South Dakota State University Jackrabbits Men's Basketball
2017-18 Game Notes

SDSU Sports Information Office | 2820 HPER Center | Brookings, SD 57007-1497 | Fax: 605-688-5999

Asst. Sports Information Director (MBB Contact) | Andrew Sogn | Andrew.Sogn@sdstate.edu | O: 605-688-4822 | C: 605-310-6498

@GoJacksMBB /JackrabbitMBB @GoJacksMBB #FindAWay #GoJacks

GAMEDAY INFORMATION

ON THE RADIO

The pregame show on the Jackrabbit Sports Network begins 30 minutes prior to tip. The broadcast is live on WNAX 570 AM/99.9 FM and other network affiliates. Further info can be found through the Jackrabbit Sports Network page on GoJacks.com.

Play-by-Play ..... Tyler Merriam
Analyst ..... Brad Newitt

ON THE INTERNET

Fans can listen to every game, home or away, streaming live on the Jackrabbit All-Access on www.GoJacks.com/watch for free, and can watch every regular season home game streaming live with a subscription to Jackrabbit All-Access.

ON TELEVISION

The contest will be aired live on ESPN2. Check your local channel listings for information.

Play-by-Play ..... Clay Matvick
Analyst ..... Sean Harrington

SDSU QUICK FACTS

Name of School ..... South Dakota State University
City/State/Zip ..... Brookings, S.D. 57007
Founded ..... Feb. 21, 1881
Enrollment 12,613
Nickname ..... Jackrabbits
Colors ..... Yellow (PMS 109) and Blue (PMS 286)
Home Arena (Capacity) ..... Frost Arena (6,063)
Affiliation ..... NCAA Division I
Conference ..... The Summit League
First Year of Men's Basketball 1903-04
All-Time Record 1,510-1,030-1
NCAA Tournament Appearances 26
DI NCAA Tournament Appearances 4 (2012,13, 16, 17)
National Championships 1 (1963)
Athletic Director ..... Justin Sell
Alma Mater, Year ..... Bowling Green State, 1991

JACKS ON THE WEB

Twitter ..... @GoJacksMBB
..... @GoJacksSDSU
Instagram ..... GoJacksMBB
..... GoJacksSDSU
Facebook ..... Jackrabbit Basketball
..... South Dakota State Jackrabbits
Hashtags ..... #FindAWay (MBB Only)
..... #GoJacks (Athletics)

www.GoJacks.com
MBB Home Page

GAME 34 • MARCH 6 • 8 P.M. • SIOUX FALLS, S.D. • PREMIER CENTER

Head Coach
T.J. Otzelberger
Overall: 45-23 (2nd)
At School: Same

Top Active Players
Points Per Game
Mike Daum (23.8)

Rebounds Per Game
Mike Daum (10.4)

Assists Per Game
Brandon Key (3.2)

Steals Per Game
Tevin King (1.8)

Blocks Per Game
Mike Daum (0.8)

SDSU	THE MATCHUP	USD
27-6	Overall	26-7
13-1	Summit	11-3
15-0	Home	13-1
8-4	Away	9-5
4-2	Neutral	3-1
W10	Streak	W2
53	RPI	94

SERIES HISTORY

All-Time Record	127-94-1
SDSU Record at Home	80-22-1
SDSU Record on Road	33-67
SDSU Record at Neutral Site	13-8
Last Meeting	SDSU at SDSU, 2/22/18 (76-72)
Last SDSU Win	at SDSU, 2/22/18 (76-72)
Last WIU Win	at USD, 1/24/18 (87-68)
Current Streak	SDSU, 1

WHAT'S NEXT FOR SDSU

The winner of Tuesday's final will earn the league's automatic bid to the NCAA Tournament. Selection Show is next Sunday night.

Head Coach
Craig Smith
Overall: 79-59 (4th)
At School: 151-82 (7th)

Top Active Players
Points Per Game
Matt Mooney (18.3)

Rebounds Per Game
Trey Burch-Manning (6.7)

Assists Per Game
Triston Simpson (3.2)

Steals Per Game
Matt Mooney (2.0)

Blocks Per Game
Tyler Hagedorn (0.7)

JACKRABBIT PROBABLE STARTERS

#2 Tevin King
G • 6-2 • Jr.
PPG: 9.5
RPG: 5.6
APG: 3.0
MPG: 27.2

#5 David Jenkins Jr.
G • 6-2 • Fr.
PPG: 15.8
RPG: 3.2
APG: 1.6
MPG: 28.9

#23 Reed Tellinghuisen
G/F • 6-6 • Sr.
PPG: 11.8
RPG: 4.5
APG: 1.5
MPG: 30.7

#1 Skyler Flatten
G/F • 6-6 • Jr.
PPG: 7.0
RPG: 3.1
APG: 1.2
MPG: 26.0

#24 Mike Daum
F • 6-9 • Jr.
PPG: 23.8
RPG: 10.4
APG: 1.4
MPG: 31.1

JACKRABBIT MEDIA INFORMATION

Credentials

All media credential requests for SDSU men's basketball home games should be directed to Assistant Sports Information Director Andrew Sogn at least 24 hours before the event.

The Sports Information Office may choose to mail credentials if they receive the request a week or more in advance. If not mailed, credentials may be picked up at the Jackrabbit ticket office inside the Stanley J. Marshall Center on weekdays from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., or at the Frost Arena will call window 60 minutes prior to the start of the event.

SDSU allows courtside access in Frost Arena only to working media. Media requiring access to phone lines and/or wired Internet should contact the SDSU Sports Information Office in advance of the game to assist in seating assignments, etc. SDSU does provide a free wireless Internet signal.

SDSU permits live blogging with descriptions of the event, but does not permit live video streaming of either game action or postgame press conferences. Video may be archived and posted to web sites following the conclusion of the event.

The South Dakota State Athletic Department asks that photographers (live and still) do not interfere with the sight lines of spectators. Video may be shot from the upper-level track on the east, west and south sides of Frost Arena. At court level, photographers must remain outside the team areas and in a position as to not interfere with the game.

–all credentials are non-transferable–

Postgame Press Conference

A post game press conference may be held after home games in room 104 on the lower level of the Stanley J. Marshall HPER Center, just off the northeast side of the playing court. The visiting team goes first, followed by SDSU players and coaches.

Interview Policies

The South Dakota State Sports Information Office strives to comply with all legitimate interview requests for Jackrabbit coaches, student-athletes and administrators in a timely fashion.

Interview times can be arranged through the Sports Information Office or through the coach of the sport involved, preferably arranged 24 hours in advance Monday through Thursday.

Media members may not contact student-athletes directly without approval.

The SDSU Sports Information Office does not release the phone numbers of student-atletes to the media, and return calls must be made collect, or via a toll free number, unless the student-athlete does the interview from the Sports Information or Coaches Office. The media may not interview student-athletes prior to a contest on the day of the game, but may do so 10 minutes after the conclusion of contests by contacting a member of the Sports Information staff or coaching staff.

2017-18 SCHEDULE AND RESULTS

Date	Opponent	Time/Result
N2	**South Dakota Mines (Exh.)**	**W, 78-65**
N10	**UC Irvine**	**W, 65-54**
N12	**Mary**	**W, 78-54**
N14	**Alabama State**	**W, 94-63**
N17	at #3 Kansas	L. 64-98
N20	*vs Wyoming!*	*L, 65-77*
N21	*vs Iowa!*	*W, 80-72*
N22	*vs Buffalo!*	*W, 94-80*
N26	**Dakota State**	**W, 92-60**
N28	at Ole Miss	W, 99-97 (OT)
D2	*vs Missouri State#*	*L, 53-73*
D5	at #6 Wichita State	L, 85-95
D8	**Concordia (Neb.)**	**W, 103-67**
D12	**North Dakota**	**W, 99-63**
D15	at Colorado	L, 103-112 (2OT)
D19	**Drake**	**W, 87-74**
D22	at UMKC	W, 85-60
D30	**Presentation**	**W, 111-68**
J3	at North Dakota State*	W, 87-80
J6	at Omaha*	W, 101-88
J11	**Oral Roberts***	**W, 78-75**
J13	**Denver***	**W, 94-72**
J20	at Western Illinois*	W, 98-70
J24	at South Dakota*	L, 68-87
J27	**Fort Wayne***	**W, 78-76**
J30	**Omaha***	**W, 80-60**
F1	**North Dakota State***	**W, 82-63**
F8	at Denver*	W, 81-77
F10	at Oral Roberts*	W, 85-75
F17	**Western Illinois***	**W, 82-62**
F22	**South Dakota***	**W, 76-72**
F24	at Fort Wayne*	W, 97-90
M3	*vs. No. 8 seed Western Illinois^*	*W, 66-60*
M5	*vs. No. 5 seed North Dakota State^*	*W, 78-57.*
M6	*vs. No. 2 seed South Dakota^*	*8 p.m.*

* - Summit League contest
! - Cayman Islands Classic; George Town, Cayman Islands
- Game played at Sanford Pentagon; Sioux Falls, S.D.
^ - Summit League Tournament; Sioux Falls, S.D.

Home games in caps and played at Frost Arena
All times Central • Dates/times subject to change

2017-18 JACKRABBITS ROSTER

No.	Name	Position	Height	Weight	Year	Hometown	Pronunciation
0	Brandon Key	PG	5-10	180	Jr.	Milwaukee, Wis.	Brandon Key
1	Skyler Flatten	G	6-6	215	Jr.	Clark, S.D.	Sky-lurr Flat-in
2	Tevin King	G	6-2	200	Jr.	Chicago, Ill.	Teh-vin King
3	Chris Howell	G	6-5	217	Jr.	Milwaukee, Wis.	Chris How-uhl
4	Ryan Krueger	G/F	6-6	200	Fr.	New London, Wis.	Ryan Kree-gur
5	David Jenkins Jr.	G	6-2	190	Fr.	Tacoma, Wash.	David Jenkins Jr.
10	Alou Dillon	F	6-8	225	Fr.	Wauwatosa, Wis.	Ah-lou Dillon
15	Beau Brown	G	6-1	175	So.	Mitchell, S.D.	Bo Brown
23	Reed Tellinghuisen	G/F	6-7	215	Sr.	Sac City, Iowa	Reed Tell-ing-hew-son
24	Mike Daum	F	6-9	250	Jr.	Kimball, Neb.	Mike Dom
25	Lane Severyn	G/F	6-5	220	Sr.	Pierre, S.D.	Lane Sev-rin
32	Matt Dentlinger	G/F	6-8	250	Fr.	Carroll, Iowa	Matt Dent-ling-gurr
34	Alex Arians	G	6-4	190	Fr.	Madison, Wis.	Alex Air-ee-uhns
45	Ian Theisen	F	6-9	240	Sr.	Osseo, Minn.	Ee-uhn Tie-son

Position	Name	Alma Mater, Year	Year at SDSU	Pronunciation
Head Coach	T.J. Otzelberger	Wisconsin-Whitewater, 2001	2nd	T.J. Ott-zul-burger
Assistant Coach	Eric Henderson	Wayne State (Neb.), 2000	2nd	Eric Henderson
Assistant Coach	Rob Klinkefus	Buena Vista, 2000	12th	Rob Klink-eh-foos
Assistant Coach	Ben Walker	Creighton, 2001	2nd	Ben Walker
Graduate Assistant	Ryan Kirsch	Iowa State, 2016	1st	Ryan Kurr-sch
Director of Operations	Tyler Glidden	Iowa State, 2010	2nd	Tyler Glid-den

VIEW THE 2017-18 JACKRABBITS ROSTER ONLINE

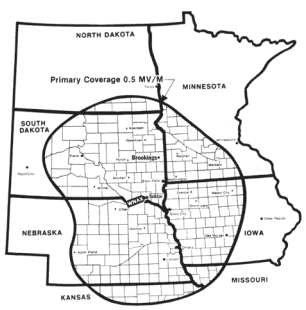
SOUTH DAKOTA STATE JACKRABBITS: Please call us South Dakota State or SDSU. Please do not call us San Diego State, SDST or SDS, and **please, never call us South Dakota**. What's the difference? Great Question. Calling us "South Dakota" is like calling Illinois State "Illinois" or Utah State "Utah." *Again, calling South Dakota State "San Diego State" is just not cool, so please don't do it.*

Also, Jackrabbits is one word, not Jack Rabbits or JackRabbits. Our jackrabbit mascot is modeled after a real species of rabbit, not a rabbit named Jack. Technically speaking, a jackrabbit is a hare, but let's not get too literal. Calling us the Jacks is an acceptable second reference.

TRACKING THE JACKRABBITS

THE JACKRABBIT SPORTS NETWORK: Originated from the AM 570 WNAX studios in Yankton, S.D., every SDSU men's basketball game can be heard live on a total of eight stations on the Jackrabbit Sports Network with Pierre, S.D., native, and 2012 South Dakota Sportscaster of the Year, Tyler Merriam on the call. Also the voice of Jackrabbits football and baseball, Merriam returns for a sixth year.

The WNAX signal reaches into parts of seven states, with extensive coverage in South and North Dakota, Minnesota, Nebraska and Iowa.



WNAX - 570 AM, Yankton
WNAX - 99.9 FM, Yankton
KJOE - 106.1 FM, Pipestone, Minn.
KSDR - 1480 AM, Watertown
KDSJ - 980 AM, Deadwood
KJJQ - 910 AM, Brookings

SUMMIT LEAGUE STANDINGS

Team	Summit	Overall
#1 South Dakota State	13-1	27-6
#2 South Dakota	11-3	26-7
#3 Denver	8-6	14-15
#4 Fort Wayne	7-7	18-14
#5 North Dakota State	5-9	15-17
#6 Oral Roberts	5-9	11-20
#7 Omaha	4-10	9-22
#8 Western Illinois	3-11	12-16

MID-MAJOR TOP 25 POLL

Rank	Team (First Place)	Record	Points
1.	Gonzaga (31)	28-4	775
2.	Saint Mary's	28-4	740
3.	Loyola Chicago	28-5	683
4.	South Dakota State	26-6	648
5.	Murray State	26-5	631
6.	South Dakota	25-7	595
7.	Louisiana	26-5	590
8.	New Mexico State	25-5	559
9.	Vermont	26-6	541
10.	UNC Greensboro	26-7	474
11.	Charleston	24-7	434
12.	ETSU	25-8	426
13.	Buffalo	23-8	423
14.	Montana	23-7	368
15.	Bucknell	24-9	323
16.	Belmont	24-9	301
17.	BYU	23-9	283
18.	Northeastern	22-9	230
19.	UC Santa Barbara	22-8	174
20.	Penn	22-8	156
21.	Wright State	23-9	115
22.	Utah Valley	21-9	103
23.	Stephen F. Austin	25-6	101
24.	Northern Kentucky	22-9	62
25.	UC Davis	21-9	47

OTHERS RECEIVING VOTES: Harvard 46, Toledo 42, Lipscomb 41, Furman 28, Idaho 20, Georgia State 16, UMBC 15, Southern Illinois 12, Grand Canyon 11, Eastern Michigan 10, Rider 10, Radford 8, Wagner 8, FGCU 6, Hartford 4, Northern Colorado 4, Southeastern Louisiana 4, Iona 2, Nichols State 2, UT Arlington 2, Albany 1, Grambling 1.

SDSU PREVIOUS RANKINGS: Pre-14, Wk 2-13, Wk 3-14, Wk 4-14, Wk 5-19, Wk6-22, Wk7-RV(61), Wk8-22, Wk9-15, Wk10-7, Wk11-6, Wk12-6, Wk13-10, Wk14-7, Wk15-7, Wk16-6, Wk17-4, Wk18-4

HOME WINNING PCT SINCE 2011-12

Updated Sunday, March 1

Rk	Team	Conference	W-L	Pct
1.	**South Dakota St.**	**Summit League**	**89-5**	**0.947**
2.	Kentucky	SEC	117-8	0.936
3.	SFA	Southland	99-7	0.933
4.	Kansas	Big 12	110-8	0.932
5.	Wichita St.	Missouri Valley	106-8	0.929
6.	Arizona	Pac-12	111-9	0.925
7.	Duke	ACC	109-9	0.923
8.	Gonzaga	West Coast	107-9	0.922
9.	Belmont	OVC	89-8	0.918
10.	New Mexico St.	Western Athletic	104-11	0.904

SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAME NOTES

Previewing the Game

No. 1 seed South Dakota State continues is 2018 Summit League Championships run with a title game showdown against No. 2 seed South Dakota Tuesday. Tipoff from the Denny Sanford PREMIER Center in Sioux Falls is set for 8 p.m.

The Jackrabbits (27-6, 13-1 Summit League) enter the finals on a 10-game winning streak. SDSU won its tournament opener against eighth-seeded Western Illinois, 66-60 and defeated North Dakota State in the semifinals, 78-57.

The Coyotes (26-7, 11-3 Summit League) opened the tournament with an 87-73 win over No. 7 seed Omaha before taking down No. 3 seed Denver, 76-58.

SDSU leads the all-time series with USD, 127-94, after splitting the season series with both teams winning at home. The Jacks defeated the Coyotes in Brookings two weeks ago, 76-72, after falling in the first matchup between the schools this season in Vermillion on Jan. 24, 87-68. For the overall series, the teams have met 21 times on a neutral court, with State holding a 13-8 edge. At The Summit League Tournament the Jackrabbits are 2-0 against the 'Yotes, last meeting in the 2017 semifinals where SDSU pulled off a 74-71 comeback victory.

For the two games this season, Mike Daum is averaging 19 points and 13 rebounds per game while David Jenkins Jr. (12.5 ppg) and Reed Tellinghuisen (11.0 ppg) both averaged double figures as well. Daum went for 18 points and 14 rebounds in the first matchup with Skyler Flatten and Tevin King both added 14 in the scoring column. For round two, Daum again posted a double-double, this time finishing with 20 points and 12 rebounds to lead the Jacks. Jenkins scored 18 in the February matchup while Lane Severyn hit a career-high four 3-pointers to finish with 14 points and Tellinghuisen added 13. As a team, State shot 42.3 percent over the two games and hit 21 of its 57 3-point attempts.

Summit League Championships Outlook

South Dakota State is 19-5 all-time at The Summit League Tournament and has claimed four titles. The Jackrabbits have reached the title game in four straight years and in six of the last seven tournaments. SDSU and North Dakota State are the only teams to win titles in the last six years. The Jacks have been the top seed two other times, reaching the championship game both years. The Jacks are 7-1 as the No. 1 seed and won the title in the top spot in 2013.

Tuesday's winner will earn the league's automatic bid to the NCAA Tournament.

Tuesday's championship game is set for 8 p.m. and will be televised live on ESPN2 and available on WatchESPN.com.

The Summit League Championships bracket can be found on page nine of the game notes.

About South Dakota State

The Summit League Player of the Year Mike Daum is the nation's top returning scorer and has picked up where he left off in 2016-17, averaging a double-double of 23.8 points and 10.4 rebounds per contest. He has 20 double-doubles on the campaign (including 12 in 14 Summit League games) and has reached double figures in all but one contest, including 12 30-point performances.

Daum has been named the Summit League's Player of the Week six times and was named the Summit League's Athlete of the Month for November and December.

He joined the 2,000-point club on Feb. 1 and is sixth nationally in scoring average.

In league play, the Kimball, Nebraska native averaged a double-double of 26 points and 12.5 rebounds per contest while shooting 45.9 percent from the field and 89.2 (91-for-102) percent at the charity stripe.

Daum will look to continue his impressive play at the PREMIER Center this weekend. Over eight games in the league tournament, he is averaging 24.8 points and 10.2 rebounds per game. He is shooting 48.8 percent at the PREMIER Center and is 62-for-76 (81.5 percent) in the tournament at the line. He has been the tournament MVP the last two seasons.

David Jenkins Jr. has made his presence known in his first season at the collegiate level and earned Summit League Freshman of the Year, All-Summit League Second Team and Summit League All-Newcomer team honors after sitting second on the Jacks with 15.8 points per game and 26 double figure scoring performances. He has led the team in scoring four times and is shooting 43.6 percent from the field. Jenkins has reached the 20-point mark in 10 games, including a 31-point performance at Colorado where he drilled seven 3-pointers. He matched that total and sank six 3-pointers at Denver on Feb. 8. He reset the school's freshman scoring record on March 5 against North Dakota State and has 520 total points on the season.

The Tacoma, Washington native is second among Jackrabbits with 79 total 3-pointers this season (behind Daum's 86), firing at a clip of 38.2 percent.

Reed Tellinghuisen is third on the team with season averages of 11.8 points and 4.5 rebounds per game while shooting 46.5 percent from the field. He was named All-Summit League honorable mention.

The Sac City, Iowa native is 59-for-151 (39.1 percent) from beyond the arc, and scored 20 or more in two Summit League games, finishing with 22 at NDSU and 24 against ORU.

Tevin King is putting up 9.5 points per game, just below double figures while grabbing 184 total rebounds (5.6 per contest), second-most on the squad. He has 100 assists and a team-best 59 steals while shooting 53.2 percent from the field. From Chicago, King has scored 10 or more in 17 games this season and did it in nine league contests. Additionally, he has two double-doubles on the season, both coming against Fort Wayne.

SDSU is 10th in NCAA Division I with 84.5 points per game, and the Jackrabbits hold a plus-10.8 scoring margin (28th nationally). State is shooting 47 percent as a team and ranks in the top 15 for 3-point makes and percentage.

Defensively, the Jacks are allowing 73.7 points per game and have held opponents to a 43.1 field goal percentage.

State has outrebounded its opponents 22 times on the season and hold a plus-3.9 rebounding margin, averaging 38.9 boards per game.

About South Dakota

South Dakota is led by All-Summit League First Team performer Matt Mooney, who paces the team with 18.3 points per game and 65 total steals, shooting 46.1 percent from the field with 71 3-ponters (out of 191 attempts). Mooney is fifth on the team in rebounding (3.8 per game) and has dished out 97 assists. He scored 30 in the first matchup and 33 in Brookings.

Tyler Hagedorn is in double figures as well for the Coyotes, putting up 13.1 points per game on 43.9 percent shooting. Hagedorn has hit 39 of his 102 3-pointers and is second on the squad with 5.9 rebounds per game. He also has 27 assists, a team-high 23 blocks and 24 steals.

Triston Simpson has dished out a team-leading 106 assists this year and is tied for third on the team in scoring alongside Nick Fuller with 8.7 points per game. Close behind the duo is Trey Burch-Manning, who has put up 8.5 points per contest and leads the Coyotes with 220 rebounds

SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAME NOTES

(6.7 per game).

USD is averaging 80.8 points per game and allowing 67.2 on average, shooting 48.3 percent combined while holding opponents to a 40.7 field goal percentage. On the boards USD is plus-3.9 in rebounding margin with 37.4 boards per night.

Craig Smith is in his fourth season at South Dakota State and is 79-53 at the helm. For his career, he holds a 151-82 record in seven seasons.

A South Dakota State Win Would ...

Give SDSU its school-record 28th win of the season, their third consecutive Summit League Tournament Championship and send them to the NCAA Tournament for the fifth time in the last seven years ... move SDSU to 128-94 all-time against South Dakota ... push Otzelberger to 46-23 at South Dakota State ... give the Jackrabbits a 1,511-1,030-1 all-time mark.

A South Dakota State Loss Would ...

Put the Jacks at 27-7 and send the Jacks to the National Invitation Tournament (NIT) after earning the automatic bid with the regular season crown ... move SDSU to 127-95 all-time against the Coyotes ... make Otzelberger 45-24 at South Dakota State ... drop SDSU to 1,510-1,031-1 all-time.

Four recognized by Summit League

Mike Daum has been named the Summit League Player of the Year, David Jenkins Jr. was tabbed as Freshman of the Year and head coach T.J. Otzelberger earned Coach of the Year honors as three Jackrabbits were named to the All-Summit League teams, announced Wednesday by the league office.

Daum was named to the All-Summit League First Team for the third time in his career, joining Nate Wolters with the most all-league first team nods in Division I while becoming the sixth player in Summit League history to repeat as Player of the Year.

Jenkins capped an impressive regular season with Freshman of the Year, All-Summit League Second Team and Summit League All-Newcomer team honors. He joins Daum as the only freshmen at SDSU to earn all-league honors (at both Division I and II levels).

Reed Telllinghuisen was named All-Summit League honorable mention and earned all-league honors for the first time in his career.

Otzelberger earns the top coaching award in his second season leading the Jacks, helping the team tally 13 league wins (second-most in program history), 25 wins overall (fourth time in last seven years to hit the 25-win plateau) and put together a 15-0 home run while building the nation's longest active home winning streak of 20.

The entire 2018 All-Summit League awards can be found on page six of the game notes.

Daum Racks Up Weekly Honors

Mike Daum has been named the Summit League's Player of the Week seven times this season, tied for most in league history for a single-season alongside former Jackrabbit Nate Wolters. Daum has earned the award 11 times in his career, third-most in league history. He was also named the Lou Henson Award Player of the Week Feb. 26 for his efforts by CollegeInsider.com.

- Feb. 26 -- Averaged a double-double over two wins, putting up 25.5 points and 12.5 rebounds per contest. The Kimball, Nebraska native joined the Summit League's top 10 for career points as well. The Jackrabbit big man started the week with a 20-point, 10-rebound performance against rival South Dakota last Thursday, and followed with his 18th double-double of the season (12th in league play) at Fort Wayne in the regular season finale Saturday, finishing with 31 points and 13 rebounds on 8-for-12 shooting from beyond the arc.
- Feb. 5 -- Averaged a double-double of 33 points and 15.5 rebounds over two wins. Shot over 47 percent from the field and went 11-for-13 at the line. Posted a monster 35-point, 18-rebound double-double against Omaha Tuesday while resetting his career-high in field goals (15). Followed with 31 points and 13 rebounds against North Dakota State as he scored his 2,000th career point in the win.
- Jan. 16 -- Averaged a double-double over two wins with 30.5 points and 10 rebounds per contest. The junior shot 55.9 percent from the field, hit 8-of-13 from deep and buried 15 of his 16 free throw attempts. Scored 27 with 12 rebounds against Oral Roberts and had 34 points with eight boards against Denver.
- Jan. 8 -- Averaged a double-double of 32 points and 13 rebounds over two wins last week, shooting 51.3 percent from the field while going 22-for-22 at the charity stripe. He started the week with a 37-point, 15-rebound performance at North Dakota State, hitting 10 field goals while going a perfect 16-for-16 on free throws. He followed with his 19th career double-double on Saturday, dropping 27 points with 11 rebounds at Omaha while pushing his consecutive free throw streak to 22.
- Dec. 26 -- Averaged a double-double over two starts, putting up 23.5 points and 10.5 rebounds per game alongside a 61.3 field goal percentage. Started the week with a 35-point, 14-rebound double-double against Drake on Dec. 19. He matched his career-high of 14 field goals and hit four 3-pointers in the game. Daum added 12 points and seven rebounds at UMKC (Dec. 22), going 5-for-7 from the field.
- Dec. 18 -- Averaged a double-double over two starts, with 31 points and 11 rebounds per contests. Scored 37 points with 12 rebounds at Colorado (Dec. 15) and had 25 points with 10 boards against North Dakota (Dec. 12).
- Nov. 20 -- Posted double-doubles in both games, averaging 25.5 points and 12.0 rebounds per contest. He shot 50 percent from the field (16 of 32) and hit eight 3-pointers while going 11-for-13 at the charity stripe. Notched his 13th career 30-point game against Alabama State (11/14) to go along with 13 rebounds while adding 21 points and 11 rebounds against Kansas (11/17).

Daum On Four Mid/Late Season Watch Lists

Mike Daum has earned a spot on three national award mid/late season watch lists for the 2017-18 season, being named a favorite for the Citizen Naismith Trophy, Karl Malone Power Forward of the Year, Oscar Robertson Player of the Year and Lou Henson Mid-major Player of the Year awards.

- Mike Daum was among 30 members of the 50th Citizen Naismith Trophy late season team, announced Wednesday by The Atlanta Tipoff Club. The award highlights the 2018 Men's Player of the Year as selected by the organization. The list will be cut to 10 on Feb. 28, and only those listed will be eligible for the group of four finalists released mid-March. Fans will be a part of the voting process and can cast their ballot at naismithtrophy.com/vote between March 19-30. The 50th Citizen Naismith Trophy will be awarded on April 1 in San Antonio, during the NCAA Men's Final Four.
- The U.S. Basketball Writers Association has announced its midseason watch list for the Oscar Robertson Trophy, with Mike Daum listed among 14 NCAA Division I standouts. Daum was also on the preseason list. The award is presented to the national player of the year by its namesake at the NCAA Final Four in San Antonio. Balloting for the USBWA's All-America Team, All-District Teams and the association's individual awards will take place in March. The Oscar Robertson Trophy will be presented at a news conference on Friday, March 30, at the Final Four in San Antonio.
- South Dakota State's Mike Daum was one of 40 players listed on the 2017-18 Lou Henson Award midseason Watch List, announced Jan. 11. The Lou Henson Award is presented annually to the nation's top Division I mid-major player. The 2017-18 Lou Henson National Player of the Year Award will be announced on March 31, 2018 at the CollegeInsider.com Awards Event in San Antonio, site of the men's NCAA Basketball Championship.
- Released Feb. 6, Mike Daum was among 10 players on the 2018 Karl Malone Award midseason Watch List. In March, five finalists will be presented to Mr. Malone and the Hall of Fame's selection committee for the 2018 Karl Malone Power Forward of the Year Award. The winner will be honored at ESPN's College Basketball Awards presented by Wendy's in downtown Los Angeles on Friday, April 6, 2018.

Let It Rain

South Dakota State's 3-point offense ranks among the nation's best for the second-straight season, as the team is seventh the nation in 3-pointers made and 24th in attempts for the March 5 stats release. The Jacks are 11th nationally with 10.5 3-pointers per game and 15th with a 40.0 long range shooting percentage.

- South Dakota State has already reset the school record for single-season 3-pointers this season (347) and is second in attempts (868). The Jacks set both last year as well, making 318 of 883.
- Last season, the Jacks had three players that hit 60 or more 3-pointers last season, including two returners in Mike Daum (79) and Reed Tellinghuisen (74). That duo ranked 13th nationally among active returning duos in combined 3-pointers from a year ago. State has four already with 50 or more 3-pointers this year: Mike Daum (86), David Jenkins Jr. (79), Reed Tellinghuisen (59) and Skyler Flatten (53).
- Through 33 games last season, SDSU was 305-for-832 beyond the arc. This year, the Jacks are 347-for-868 from long distance.
- Nov. 28 saw the Jackrabbits reset the school's Division I record for 3-pointers made and attempted in a game for the third (makes) and fourth (attempts) time, going 18-for-41 beyond the arc.
- Since the arrival of T.J. Otzelberger, the Jacks now hold all of the top five spots in the record book for 3-pointers made and attempted in a Division I game.
- The Otzelberger-led Jackrabbits have hit 14 or more

SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAME NOTES

3-pointers in 12 games over the last two seasons, and prior to his arrival a State team had hit 14 or more 3-pointers in just six games.

- Through the first 12 seasons of Division I basketball (starting in the first transition year of 2003-04), SDSU had 71 games of 10 or more 3-pointers, with a max of 13 in one season (2010-13). The Jackrabbits did it 13 times last year and this season has already hit 10 or more 3-pointers in 19 games.
- Under T.J., the Jackrabbits have attempted 30 or more 3-pointers in a game 14 times. The Pre-Otzelberger era teams did it on 11 total occasions since the adoption of the 3-point line in 1986. It happened three times at the Division II level and eight times between 2003-04 and 2015-16, the last season Scott Nagy led the program.
- SDSU is one of six Division I teams to have seven or more players with 10-plus 3-pointers on the year, joining TCU, Creighton, Holy Cross, UTSA and Louisville

Single Game Records - 3-Point Field Goal Attempts

Rk	3FGA	Opponent	Date
1.	41	at Ole Miss	11/28/17
2	37	at Wyoming	11/19/16
	37	at Idaho	11/21/16
4.	36	Fort Wayne	1/21/17
5.	35	UC Irvine	11/10/17

Single Game Records - 3-Point Field Goals Made

Rk	3FGM	Opponent	Date
1.	18	at Ole Miss	11/28/17
2.	17	Concordia (Neb.)	12/8/17
	17	Alabama State	11/14/17
	17	at Fort Wayne	1/21/17
5.	16	at Idaho	11/21/16

Charity Stripe Success

- South Dakota State has gotten to the free throw line more than its opponents in 26 of 33 games this season. The Jackrabbits are shooting 75.8 percent on free throws and have seven active players shooting above 70 percent on free throws.
- As of March 5, South Dakota State ranks 42nd in free throw attempts (719), 19th in free throws made (545) and 33rd in free throw percentage (.758).
- SDSU leads the conference in makes, attempts and percentage.
- Mike Daum opened Summit League play with 35 consecutive free throws, matching the second-longest streak in Jackrabbit history (Garrett Callahan, 2008-09) after setting the record last season with 43 straight from Dec. 7-22, 2016.
- Mike Daum matched his school record of 16 made free throws (out of 16 attempts) at North Dakota State Jan. 3. He did it twice last season.
- After setting the school's single-season record in makes (251) and finishing second in attempts (289) last season, Daum is currently sixth on the record list in makes this year (182) and ninth in attempts (214)

Daum Reaches 2,000 Points

Mike Daum became just the second Jackrabbit to score over 2,000 points in his career when he reached the mark Feb. 1 against North Dakota State. Daum is the 15th Summit League player to achieve 2,000 points, and ranks among the fastest to do it in the last 20 years.

Additionally, Daum stacks up well against previous Oscar Robertson Trophy and John R. Wooden Award winners over the last 25 years, reaching the 2,000-point mark faster than any previous winner. Daum is currently on the midseason Robertson Trophy Watch List and was a member of the Wooden Award's preseason list. He can play his way onto the list as the season continues.

Fastest to 2,000 Points (since 1996-97)

Rank	Name	Games
1	Keydren Clark, St. Peter's (2003-06)	77
2	Stephen Curry, Davidson (2007-09)	82
3	Chris Clemons, Campbell (2016-18)	88
4	Reggie Williams, VMI (2005-08)	93
5	Troy Murphy, Notre Dame (1999-01)	94
	Gary Neal, La Salle/Towson State (2003-07)	94
7	**Mike Daum, South Dakota State (2016-18)**	**95**
8	Trey Johnson, Jackson St. & Alcorn St. (2004-07)	96
	C.J. McCollum, Lehigh (2010-13)	96
10	Michael Watson, UMKC (2001-04)	97
11	Troy Bell, Boston College (2000-03)	98
	Taylor Coppenrath, Vermont (2002-05)	98
	Ricky Minard, Morehead State (2001-04)	98
14	Tyler Hansbrough, North Carolina (2006-09)	99
	J.J. Barea, Northeastern (2003-06)	99
16	Henry Domercant, Eastern Illinois (2000-03)	100
	James Florence, Mercer (2007-10)	100
	Chris Davis, North Texas (1999-03)	100
	James Daniel, Howard & Tennesee (2014-18)	100
20	Doug McDermott, Creighton (2010-14)	101

Wooden/Robertson 2,000 Point Watch

	Year	Name	Games to 2,000
W O	2017	Frank Mason III, Kansas	n/a
W O	2016	Buddy Hield, Oklahoma	121
W O	2015	Frank Kaminsky, Wisconsin	n/a
W O	2014	Doug McDermott, Creighton	101
W O	2013	Trey Burke, Michigan	n/a
W O	2012	Anthony Davis, Kentucky	n/a
W O	2011	Jimmer Fredette, BYU	120
W O	2010	Evan Turner, Ohio State	n/a
W O	2009	Blake Griffin, Oklahoma	n/a
W O	2008	Tyler Hansbrough, North Carolina	99
W O	2007	Kevin Durant, Texas	n/a
W O	2006	J.J. Redick, Duke	112
-- O	2006	Adam Morrison, Gonzaga	n/a
W O	2005	Andrew Bogut, Utah	n/a
W O	2004	Jameer Nelson, Saint Joseph's	122
W --	2003	T.J. Ford, Texas	n/a
-- O	2003	David West, Xavier	120
W O	2002	Jason Williams, Duke	104
W O	2001	Shane Battier, Duke	n/a
W O	2000	Kenyon Martin, Cincinnati	n/a
W O	1999	Elton Brand, Duke	n/a
W O	1998	Antawn Jamison, North Carolina	n/a
W O	1997	Tim Duncan, Wake Forest	124
W O	1996	Marcus Camby, Umass	n/a
W O	1995	Ed O'Bannon, UCLA	n/a
W O	1994	Glenn Robinson, Purdue	n/a
W O	1993	Calbert Cheaney, Indiana	105

W - John Wooden Award O - Oscar Robertson Trophy

Jenkins Honored by Summit League

South Dakota State's David Jenkins Jr. has been named the Summit League's Player of the Week, announced Jan. 22.

Jenkins led all scorers with 27 points in SDSU's 98-70 win at Western Illinois, shooting 69.2 percent (9-for-13) from the field with four 3-pointers and a 5-for-5 effort at the charity stripe. He added six boards and an assist over 30 minutes.

It was the seventh 20-point game of the season for the Tacoma, Washington native, who is sixth nationally in total points among all NCAA Division I freshman.

Jenkins' recognition continued a hot streak for the Jackrabbits in weekly awards, as a South Dakota State student-athlete had claimed the award three weeks in a row and in five of the last six announcements at that point.

Daum Named December Athlete of the Month

Mike Daum was named the Summit League's December Male Athlete of the Month, announced Jan. 9.

Daum, who was also the November honoree, averaged 23.4 points and 7.9 rebounds per game in that span, shooting 51.5 percent from the field. Beyond the arc, he hit 22-of-45 attempts and at the charity stripe buried 29 of his 37 free throws.

The junior was a two-time Player of the Week selection in the month and reached double figures in seven of eight starts. He had three double-doubles in the month and five games with 20 or more points, including a trio of 30-point efforts. The Kimball, Nebraska native shot over 50 percent in the final six games, including a 5-for-7 (71.4 percent) game at UMKC.

He is the first men's basketball player to receive the award in consecutive months since Wolters in 2013.

Flatten Granted Sixth Year by NCAA

South Dakota State's Skyler Flatten was granted a sixth-year of eligibility Friday from the NCAA. Flatten, who entered the 2017-18 season as a senior, is now eligible to return to the Jackrabbit basketball program for the 2018-19 season.

Flatten, who missed all of 2015-16 due to injury, has appeared in 90 games for the Jackrabbits, averaging 5.1 points and 2.0 rebounds per game for his career.

This season, the Clark, South Dakota native is posting a career-high 7.0 points and 3.1 rebounds per game, starting 28 of 33 contests. He is shooting 50.0 percent from the field and leads The Summit League with an identical mark in 3-point field goal percentage, hitting 53-of-106.

Daum Named November Athlete of the Month

South Dakota State's Mike Daum was selected as the Summit League's November Male Athlete of the Month, announced Dec. 7 by the conference office.

Daum helped the Jacks to a 7-2 record through the opening part of the season and averaged a near-double-double, posting 20.1 points and 8.2 rebounds per game while hitting 22 3-pointers. The Kimball, Nebraska native scored in double figures for all nine contests, including two 30-point performances and five games with 20 or more.

The forward had three consecutive double-doubles from Nov. 12-17, racking up 22 points and 13 rebounds against Mary and 30 points with 13 rebounds against Alabama State before closing the streak with a 21-point, 11-board performance at then-No. 3 Kansas.

Tacoma Talent

Tacoma, Washington native David Jenkins Jr. has burst on the scene through his first season of collegiate basketball, racking up a freshman record 520 points with 79 3-pointers through 33 games. He has hit at least two 3-pointers in 22 contests and on Dec. 15 at Colorado set the school's freshman single-game scoring record at the Division I level with 31. He matched that Feb. 8 at Denver.

Jenkins is now seven 3-pointers shy of the Jackrabbit season record for 3-pointers made (after Daum reset the mark at 86) and his 207 attempts on the year is tied for fourth most in school history for a season.

The lone West coach native on the Jackrabbit roster has reached double figures in 26 games, becoming the first

2018 SUMMIT LEAGUE AWARDS

Player of the Year
Mike Daum, South Dakota State

Defensive Player of the Year
Brandon Gilbeck, Western Illinois

Freshman of the Year
David Jenkins Jr., South Dakota State

Transfer of the Year
Austin Ruder, Oral Roberts

Sixth Man of the Year
Albert Owens, Oral Roberts

Coach of the Year
T.J. Otzelberger, South Dakota State

All-Summit League First Team
Mike Daum, South Dakota State
John Konchar, Fort Wayne
Paul Miller, North Dakota State
Matt Mooney, South Dakota
Joe Rosga, Denver
Bryson Scott, Fort Wayne

All-Summit League Second Team
Daniel Amigo, Denver
Trey Burch-Manning, South Dakota
Tyler Hagedorn, South Dakota
Zach Jackson, Omaha
David Jenkins Jr., South Dakota State

Honorable Mention All-Summit League
Brandon Gilbeck, Western Illinois
Emmanuel Nzekwesi, Oral Roberts
Triston Simpson, South Dakota
Reed Tellinghuisen, South Dakota State
Kobe Webster, Western Illinois

Summit League All-Newcomer Team
Nick Fuller, South Dakota
Cameron Hunter, North Dakota State
David Jenkins, Jr., South Dakota State
Sam Kearns, Oral Roberts
Kobe Webster, Western Illinois

SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAME NOTES

freshman to accomplish the feat at SDSU since Steve Holdren did it in 16 of his first 23 appearances in 2004-05. Holdren finished the season with 19 double-figure performances over 26 games that year.

Jenkins and Holdren are also the only two Jackrabbit freshmen to lead the team in scoring in their first collegiate game over the last 17 years (dating back to 2000-01 when game-by-game stats were readily available).

Jenkins is second on the team with 15.8 points per game in 2017-18, shooting 43.6 percent from the field and 38.2 percent from long distance.

He was named the National Freshman of the Week by CBS Sports and the U.S. Basketball Writers Association Dec. 19 after averaging 23 points, four 3-pointers, four rebounds and 1.5 steals per game over two games that week.

He reset the school's freshman scoring record March 5 against North Dakota State, passing Mike Daum's previous record of 518 set in 2015-16.

Fellow Tacoma native Isaiah Thomas, currently with the Cleveland Cavaliers, had 508 points and 28 double figure games through 33 games of his freshman year at Washington.

Jenkins scored over 2,000 points in his high school career before spending a year at Sunrise Christian Academy Prep School. He was named as a newcomer to watch in The Summit League by TheAthletic.com's John Rohde.

As of March 5, Jenkins sits seventh among Division I freshmen this season in total points.

Total Points (2017-18 Freshmen)

Place	Name	Points
1	Trae Young, Oklahoma	826
2	RJ Cole, Howard	759
3	DeAndre Ayton, Arizona	616
4	Marvin Bagley III, Duke	560
5	Jhivvan Jackson, UTSA	534
6	Brandon McCoy, UNLV	524
7	**David Jenkins Jr., South Dakota State**	**520**
8	Kellan Grady, Davidson	518
9	Collin Sexton, Alabama	511
10	Lindell Wigginton, Iowa State	498

Jenkins Jr. Named National Freshman of the Week

CBS Sports and the U.S. Basketball Writers Association have named South Dakota State's David Jenkins Jr. as the National Freshman of the Week, announced Dec. 19 on CBSSports.com.

Jenkins averaged 23 points, four 3-pointers, four rebounds and 1.5 steals per game last week, shooting 47.2 percent from the field with an 8-for-17 effort from long range.

He made the most of his first career start against North Dakota on Dec. 12, playing 29 minutes with 15 points and a career-high seven rebounds in a 99-63 Jackrabbit victory.

The 6-2 guard continued his hot play against Colorado last Friday, breaking the school's Division I freshman single-game scoring mark with 31 while burying seven 3-pointers, tied for fourth-most in a Division I game at SDSU. He teamed with Mike Daum to become the first duo in the school's Division I history to each have 30 or more points in the same game.

#FearFrost

- The Jacks own an 89-5 record at Frost Arena over the last six seasons dating back to 2011-12, which includes perfect home records in five of the last seven years. That span includes two home winning streaks of 30 or more games.
- The Jackrabbits' current 20-game home winning streak ranks as the nation's longest active streak in Division I as of Feb. 19, 2018 after losses from Cincinnati and Vermont last weekend. The Jacks have held the nation's longest active home winning streak twice in the last five years.
- Since 2011-12, South Dakota State has won 94.7 percent of its home games, a mark that top all Division I programs in that span. That list is on page three of the game notes.
- South Dakota State won 34 consecutive games from Jan. 30, 2014 to Dec. 28, 2016. It ended as the nation's second longest active streak.
- The Jackrabbits won 30 consecutive home games from Jan. 29, 2011 to Nov. 14, 2013.
- SDSU put together undefeated seasons inside Frost Arena the following years: 1984-85 (18-0), 2002-03 (17-0), 2011-12 (14-0), 2012-13 (13-0), 2014-15 (13-0), 2015-16 (12-0) and this season, going 15-0 at home.
- South Dakota State has won 28 consecutive home nonconference games inside Frost Arena. That mark ranks eighth nationally.

Dynamic Duo

Teammates Mike Daum and Reed Tellinghuisen are back after leading the team in scoring a year ago, and rank among the nation's best as a scoring duo with over 3,500 points between them in their careers. The Jacks are third in total career points as a pair as of March 5, 2018.

1. 3,744 St. Bonaventure
Matt Mobley (1,876) and Jaylen Adams (1,868)

2. 3,613 Xavier
Trevon Bluiett (2,186) and J.P. Macura (1,427)

3. 3,588 South Dakota State
Mike Daum (2,180) and Reed Tellinghuisen (1,408)

4. 3,531 Arizona State
Shannon Evans II (1,749) and Tra Holder (1,782)

5. 3,512 Rhode Island
E.C. Matthews (1,815) and Jared Terrell (1,697)

8. 3,126 Oregon
Elijah Brown (1,899) and MiKyle McIntosh (1,227)

7. 3,137 Purdue
Vince Edwards (1,591) and Isaac Haas (1,546)

8. 2,017 Campbell
Chris Clemons (2,147) and Shane Whitfield (870)

Daum, Tellinghuisen Continue Rise on Scoring Chart

Mike Daum rose to No. 3 on the Jackrabbit scoring chart in just 88 career games (Jan. 6, 2018) and took over the second spot in 93 career games (Jan. 27, 2018). He broke the 2,000-point barrier on Feb. 1, 2018 and is 183 shy of Nate Wolters (2,363; 2009-13) for the top spot.

Reed Tellinghuisen joined the top 25 in all-time scoring Dec. 12 and is currently 12th with 1,408 career points. He is less than 50 points from the top 10 after joining the 1,000 points club in The Summit League Tournament last season.

The complete 1,000-point club can be found on page 14 of the game notes.

Team Quick Hits

- South Dakota State's 27 wins this season matches the most in program history, even with the win totals in 2003-04 and 2011-12.
- Reed Tellinghuisen holds the school record for career starts (125) and has played in fourth-most games (137) among active players in NCAA Division I.
- South Dakota State is 12-0 when holding opponents

SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAME NOTES

under 70 points this season, while posting a 24-2 record when breaking the 70-point barrier on the offensive end.

- Mike Daum and David Jenkins Jr. became the first Jackrabbit duo in Division I to score 30 or more points in the same game when the pair went for 37 and 31, respectively at Colorado Dec. 15.
- South Dakota State has scored 100 or more four times this season. Prior to the Jackrabbits' 103-67 win over Concordia (Neb.), the previous 100-point game for SDSU was Feb. 28, 2013. The last time SDSU had two or more 100-point games in a season was 2011-12, when the Jackrabbits did it twice. The Division I program record for 100-point games in a season is five, set in 2004-05 and the overall program record is six, set in 1997-98, 1991-92 and 1968-69.
- The Jackrabbits have passed the 90-point mark 12 times this season and have scored 80 or more in 22 games.
- The Jacks are 20-2 when winning the rebounding battle and 7-4 when being out-rebounded or tied on the boards. Twice this year the Jacks have posted a plus-20 rebounding margin. SDSU was 16-1 when outrebounding its opponent last year and 2-16 in games with the same or fewer rebounds.
- Mike Daum and Tevin King have posted double-doubles in the same game twice this season, doing it Jan. 27 against Fort Wayne and again against the Mastodons Feb. 24. Daum and Chris Howell did it last season against Oral Roberts.
- Seven Jackrabbits reached double figures at Western Illinois on Jan. 20 for the first time since Nov. 18, 2012 when SDSU did it against the District of Columbia.
- Six Jackrabbits reached double figures against Concordia (Neb.) on Dec. 8 for the first time in a game since Feb. 28, 2013 at Omaha and did it again Dec. 22 at UMKC.
- Nine times this season the Jackrabbits have had two players score over 20 points in the same game. It last happened Feb. 17 when Mike Daum (30) and David Jenkins Jr. (20) did it against Western Illinois.
- South Dakota State won its 1,500th game Jan. 20 at Western Illinois. The Jacks won their 500th game in Frost Arena last season.
- 2017-18 marked the third time State started 3-0 at the Division I level (dating back to transition year of 2004-05). The Jacks also did it in 2010-11 and 2015-16, when the team started a Division I-best 6-0.
- At least one Jackrabbit has scored in double figures over the last 341 games dating back to Jan. 12, 2008 at IUPUI when Anthony Cordova had nine points to lead the Jacks.
- From Jan. 31, 2009 through the 2013-14 season, SDSU put together a streak of 179 games with at least one 1,000-point scorer on the floor. SDSU snapped a streak of 90 games without a 1,000-point scorer when Mike Daum joined the club on Jan. 21, 2017. SDSU has now restarted a streak of 46 games with at least one 1,000-point scorer on the court.
- State has made at least one 3-pointer in 370 consecutive games. The last time the Jackrabbits did not make a 3-point field goal was Jan. 25, 2007
- SDSU is 92-18 all-time in home openers (where records available). Dating back to 2004-05, SDSU's first year of DI transition, SDSU is 12-2.
- SDSU is 73-39 in season-openers all-time. The Jacks are 6-8 in season-opening games at the Division I level.
- The Jackrabbits are 6-5 in Summit League openers.

Jacks Stays Fourth in Mid-Major Top 25

The Jackrabbits remained fourth in the latest College Sports Madness Mid-Major poll, released March 5 by the organization.

State was fourth last week and has been in the top 10 for the last nine polls. The Jacks have been ranked in 17 of 18 versions of the poll.

The latest edition of the poll features 2017-18 opponents South Dakota (No. 6) and Buffalo (No. 13).

Senior Impact

Three seniors will leave the program after this season, but not before leaving a mark as one of (if not the most) successful group in the school's history. Lane Severyn, Ian Theisen and Reed Telllinghuisen have gone 95-42 (.689) as a group over the last four years, a mark good enough for the second-best winning percentage and wins in the school's Division I history.

Winningest Four-Year Classes at SDSU (Division I Only)

Rank	Final Year	Wins	Losses	Pct
1.	2014-15	95	42	.693
	2017-18	**95**	**42**	**.693**
3.	2015-16	94	42	.691
4.	2013-14	90	43	.677
5.	2016-17*	87	49	.640
6.	2012-13	85	46	.649
7.	2011-12	73	56	.566
8.	2010-11	54	69	.439
9.	2006-07	52	69	.430
10.	2009-10	41	81	.336
11.	2008-09	36	85	.298
12.	2007-08	33	83	.284

This list includes only Division I four-year records. The 2004 senior class won 97 games between the 2000-01 and 2003-04 seasons, but was split between Division II and Division I eras. Zach Horstman was the lone four-year of SDSU's 2014-15 team, which won 95 games.

* - No four-year seniors on the team

Tough Tests

South Dakota State played five Power Five (ACC, SEC, Big 12, Big 10, Pac-12) opponents this season and has two wins those games.

The Jackrabbits knocked off Ole Miss (Nov. 28) in overtime after a win over Iowa (Nov. 21) at the Cayman Islands Classic.

SDSU also faced Kansas (Nov. 17) and Colorado (Dec. 15) in addition to a road matchup at then-No. 6 Wichita State (a member of the American Athletic Conference), with narrow losses against the Shockers and Buffaloes. At WSU, the Jacks led for over 28 minutes of game action, but a late charge helped the Shockers defend their home court. SDSU charged back from an early deficit in Colorado to force overtime, but could not pull off the comeback in a double overtime affair that saw SDSU play just eight Jackrabbits in 50 minutes of game action.

South Dakota State has seven wins over Power Five programs since joining The Summit League in 2007, picking up wins over Iowa State (2008), Iowa (2010 and 2017), Washington (2011), TCU (2015), Minnesota (2015) and Ole Miss (2017).

SDSU's wins over Iowa and Ole Miss this season came in the shortest time frame of any Summit League team since 1998 (seven days). The Jackrabbits are the fifth league team to post a win over separate Power Five conferences in the same regular season, and the first to do it since 2009.

Against Power Five opponents in his career, Mike Daum is averaging 17.6 points and 7.2 rebounds per game and shooting 44 percent from the field and 42.9 percent from deep.

Tellinghuisen Closing in on Career Records

Category	Current	Place	Rcd	Last
3FG Makes	251	2nd	252	74
3FG Attempts	676	1st	659	222
Minutes	4,003	2nd	4230	1150
Games Played	137	2nd	139	35
Games Started	125	1st	119	35

Career 3-Point Field Goal Attempts

Rk	3FGA	Name	Years
1.	**676**	**Reed Tellinghuisen**	**2014-pres.**
2.	659	Clint Sargent	2007-11
3.	560	Chad White	2009-14

Career 3-Point Field Goals Made

Rk	3FGM	Name	Years
1.	252	Clint Sargent	2007-11
2.	**251**	**Reed Tellinghuisen**	**2014-pres.**
3.	235	Austin Hansen	1999-03

Career Minutes Played

Rk	Mins	Name	Years
1.	4230	Nate Wolters	2009-13
2.	**4,003**	**Reed Tellinghuisen**	**2014-pres.**
3.	3874	Kai Williams	2006-10

Career Games Played

Rk	Games	Name	Years
1.	139	Chad White	2009-14
2.	**137**	**Reed Tellinghuisen**	**2014-pres.**
3.	132	Brayden Carlson	2010-14

Career Games Started

Rk	Starts	Name	Years
1.	**125**	**Reed Tellinghuisen**	**2014-pres.**
2.	119	Austin Hansen	1999-09
3.	116	Mark Tetzlaff	1981-85

Daum Named to Preseason Award Watch Lists

Mike Daum has earned a spot on four national award watch lists for the 2017-18 season, being named a preseason favorite for the Karl Malone Power Forward of the Year, Oscar Robertson Player of the Year, Lute Olson Player of the Year and John R. Wooden® awards.

- The John R. Wooden® presented by Wendy's® listed Mike Daum among its 50 preseason favorites for the award, released Nov. 14 on ESPN's SportsCenter and on ESPN.com. Chosen by a preseason poll of national college basketball experts. The Wooden Award All American Team will be announced the week of the "Elite Eight" round of the NCAA Tournament. The winner of the 2018 John R. Wooden Award will be presented during the ESPN College Basketball Awards presented by Wendy's on Friday, April 6, 2018.

JACKS IN NATIONAL RANKINGS

Top 100 as of March 4, 2018 stats release

Category	Stat	Nat'l	Conf
DRebs Per Game	29.81	1	1
3-Pt FG Makes	339	7	1
Scoring Offense	84.7	10	1
3-Pt FG Per Game	10.6	11	1
Turnovers Per Game	10.1	11	1
W-L Percentage	81.3	14	1
3-Pt FG Percentage	40.2	15	2
Rebounds	1,244	16	1
Turnovers	324	16	1
FT Makes	533	19	1
3-Pt FG Attempts	843	24	2
Scoring Margin	10.5	28	2
Rebounds Per Game	38.88	31	1
FT Percentage	76.1	33	1
Fouls Per Game	16.0	34	2
Assist-Turnover Ratio	1.34	34	1
FT Attempts	700	42	1
Rebound Margin	3.8	60	3
FG Percentage	46.9	65	4
Fouls	513	80	4

Category	Player	Stat	Nat'l	Conf
DRebs Per Game	Daum	8.5	3	1
Points	Daum	765	3	1
FG Makes	Daum	251	4	1
Double-Doubles	Daum	19	6	1
Points Per Game	Daum	23.9	6	1
FG Attempts	Daum	541	7	1
Rebounds	Daum	331	10	1
FT Makes	Daum	179	15	2
Rebounds Per Game	Daum	10.3	17	1
FT Attempts	Daum	211	28	2
Steals	King	58	43	4
3-Pt FG Percentage	Daum	42.0	52	1
Steals Per Game	King	1.81	60	4
3-Pt FG Makes	Daum	84	75	2
FT Percentage	Daum	84.8	81	2

SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAME NOTES

- The Karl Malone Award is presented by the Naismith Memorial Basketball Hall of Fame. Named after Hall of Famer and two-time NBA Most Valuable Player Karl Malone, the annual honor in its fourth year recognizes the top power forwards in Division I men's college basketball. By mid-February, the watch list of 20 players for the 2018 Karl Malone Power Forward of the Year Award will be narrowed to just 10. In March, five finalists will be presented to Mr. Malone and the Hall of Fame's selection committee. The winner of the 2018 Karl Malone Award will be presented at the ESPN College Basketball Awards Show presented by Wendy's in Los Angeles, CA on Friday, April 6, 2018.
- Daum was selected as one of 32 players on the 2017-18 Oscar Robertson Trophy Preseason Watch List, announced Nov. 6 by the U.S. Basketball Writers Association. The award is presented to the national player of the year by its namesake at the NCAA Final Four in San Antonio. In mid-March, the USBWA will announce its 2017-18 All-America Team and, at that time, finalists will also be chosen for the player of the year. Once finalists are announced, the entire USBWA membership will vote for the winner of the Oscar Robertson Trophy.
- He was announced as one of 40 selections on the CollegeInsider.com Lute Olson Award Watch List Nov. 6 as well. The Lute Olson Award is presented annually to the nation's top Division I player who has played at least two seasons. The 2017-18 Lute Olson National Player of the Year Award will be announced on March 31, 2018 at the CollegeInsider.com Awards Event in San Antonio, site of the men's NCAA Basketball Championship.

SDSU Signs Three

Owen King, Aaron Fiegen and Matthew Mimms signed their National Letters of Intent to join South Dakota State, announced Nov. 11 on National Signing Day.

King (Caledonia, Minnesota) averaged 19 points, five rebounds and six assists per game as a junior for Caledonia High School. He enters his senior season as the school's all-time leading scorer (1,925 points) and in December was named Minnesota's Associated Press High School Football Player of the Year.

Fiegen (Madison, South Dakota) was a First Team All-State pick last year, averaging 15.5 points, 5.1 rebounds and 1.1 assists per game in 2016-17.

Mimms (Fairfax, Iowa) is a two-time Iowa State Champion with Xavier High School. He averaged 15.5 points, five assists and 2.3 steals per game as a junior.

Preseason All-Conference Team; Jacks Picked First

Mike Daum and Reed Tellinghuisen made repeat appearances on the Summit League's Preseason All-League teams, announced early-October. Daum was the Preseason Player of the Year with First Team honors while Tellinghuisen picked a Second Team nod for the second straight season.

Daum is the second Jackrabbit to be named Preseason All-Conference and the first to do it twice, joining Nate Wolters (2012-13).

As a team, South Dakota State was picked to win the league for the fourth time in program history.

SDSU Last Time Out (March 5, 2018)

SIOUX FALLS, S.D. -- No. 1 seed South Dakota State rolled into its fourth consecutive Summit League Tournament title game appearance with a 78-57 semifinal victory over No. 5 seed North Dakota State Monday at the Denny Sanford PREMIER Center.

SDSU (27-6) shot 48.3 percent as a team and hit eight 3-pointers, led by David Jenkins Jr. and Mike Daum in the scoring column.

Jenkins paced all scorers with 24 points, hitting 10-of-15 from the field en route to his 11th 20-point game of the season.

Daum finished with 19 points and 11 rebounds for his 20th double-double of the season while Tevin King (five assists) and Skyler Flatten (two steals) added eight points each.

South Dakota State scored the first 10 points of the game and with the PREMIER Center on its feet continued to roll, building a 23-6 lead before the 10-minute mark after a run of nine straight.

The lead reached 22 (34-12) after another string of nine unanswered around the four-minute mark and the Jacks carried a 38-20 lead in the locker room at half.

NDSU brought it within eight (39-31) in the opening moments of the second before SDSU countered with an 11-1 run that included 3-pointers from Lane Severyn and Flatten to regain control 50-32 near the 15-minute mark.

After taking their largest lead of the night (30) with 5:35 to play after a 14-0 rally made it 75-45, the Jacks rode out the clock to secure their spot in tomorrow night's final.

Opponent Last Time Out (March 5, 2018)

GoYotes.com

SIOUX FALLS, S.D.—South Dakota got 20 points from Matt Mooney and 11 from Triston Simpson in a blowout 76-58 win against Denver Monday to reach the Summit League Tournament championship game for the first time. The second-seeded Coyotes will take on top-seeded South Dakota State at 8 p.m. Tuesday for the right to go to the NCAA Tournament.

Like the rest of the semifinal games at the Denny Sanford PREMIER Center Monday, this one was never in doubt. South Dakota led 26-9 near the midway point of the first half and 47-25 at the break in rolling to its eighth win in its last nine games. The Coyotes (26-7) picked up their 26th victory of the season, one shy of the program record set in 2005. They will be seeking their first ticket to the Division I tournament.

Daniel Amigo had 16 points and 12 rebounds to lead third-seeded Denver (15-15), which appeared out of gas following last night's double-overtime win against Oral Roberts. The Pioneers, one of the most accurate 3-point shooting teams in the country, went 3-for-20 from downtown and shot less than 33 percent for the game. South Dakota's top-ranked defense held them to their lowest scoring output of the season in ending their five-game win streak.

Mooney reached 20 points for the fourth straight game and for the 13th time this season. He made his first five shots, including a zone-busting triple with 5:34 left in the first half that put USD ahead 35-13. Mooney finished 8-of-10 from the field and has scored 20 points in each of the first two games of the tournament.

South Dakota shot 52 percent from the floor including an 8-for-18 performance from 3-point range. Six different Coyotes made a 3. Tyler Hagedorn made two of them and also reached double figures for USD with 10 points.

Joe Rosga, Denver's all-conference guard who banked in a 3 near the buzzer to force overtime last night, had just five points Monday on 2 of 13 shooting. He was 1 of 7 from downtown. Credit the defense of Mooney and Simpson for those numbers. Denver was shooting 3's at a 41 percent clip, which led the Summit and ranked seventh nationally.

Denver had 19 offensive rebounds but even that couldn't overcome USD's hot shooting. In addition to Mooney, Simpson made 5 of 8 shots and the Coyote bench, paced by Nick Fuller (8 points) and Brandon Armstrong (7) combined to make 8 of 16.

2017-18 SUMMIT LEAGUE MEN'S BASKETBALL CHAMPIONSHIP BRACKET

2018 SUMMIT LEAGUE MEN'S BASKETBALL CHAMPIONSHIP

MARCH 3-6, 2018
DENNY SANFORD PREMIER CENTER • SIOUX FALLS, S.D.

THE SUMMIT LEAGUE AT THE FALLS
SIOUX FALLS, SD

QUARTERFINALS	SEMIFINALS	CHAMPIONSHIP
No. 1 South Dakota State - 66		
Saturday, March 3 Game 1	**(1) South Dakota State - 78**	
No. 8 Western Illinois - 60		
	Monday, March 5 Game 5	**(1) South Dakota State**
No. 4 Fort Wayne - 82		
Sunday, March 4 Game 3	**(5) North Dakota State - 57**	
No. 5 North Dakota State - 86		
		Tuesday, March 6 Game 7 • 8 p.m. TV: ESPN2/ESPN3
No. 2 South Dakota - 87		
Saturday, March 3 Game 2	**(2) South Dakota - 76**	
No. 7 Omaha - 73		
	Monday, March 5 Game 6	**(2) South Dakota**
No. 3 Denver - 90		
Sunday, March 4 Game 4	**(3) Denver - 58**	
No. 6 Oral Roberts - 88		

2018 SUMMIT LEAGUE CHAMPION

Jans Corporation

(All times Central)

The winner of The Summit League Championship earns an automatic NCAA Tournament berth.

*Be a part of The Summit League Fan Fest, March 3-4 // **www.thesummitleague.org/summitfanfest***

WWW.THESUMMITLEAGUE.ORG/MARCH2THESUMMIT
@THESUMMITLEAGUE // @SUMMITHOOPS // @SUMMITCHAMPS

PLAYER SPOTLIGHT - #24 MIKE DAUM

Outstanding Games

Double-Doubles (Season/Career) 20/31

10+ Points (Season/Career) 32/94
20+ Points (Season/Career) 22/54
30+ Points (Season/Career) 12/24
40+ Points (Season/Career) 0/2
50+ Points (Season/Career) 0/1

15+ Rebounds (Season/Career) 3/6
10+ Rebounds (Season/Career) 20/32
5+ Rebounds (Season/Career) 31/88

Daum Record Watch

Career Double-Doubles (since 2000-01)

Rk	Dbl-Dbls	Name	Years
1.	**31**	**Mike Daum**	**2015-pres.**
2.	20	Jordan Dykstra	2010-14
3.	17	Kai Williams	2006-10

Career Free Throw Makes

Rk	FTM	Name	Years
1.	648	Nate Wolters	2009-13
2.	**578**	**Mike Daum**	**2015-pres.**

Career Free Throw Attempts

Rk	FTA	Name	Years
1.	807	Nate Wolters	2009-13
2.	787	Mark Tetzlaff	1981-83
3.	769	Lee Colburn	1969-73
4.	690	Don Jacobsen	1958-61
5.	**679**	**Mike Daum**	**2015-pres.**

Career Field Goal Makes

Rk	FGM	Name	Years
1.	778	Nate Wolters	2009-13
2.	724	Mark Tetzlaff	1981-85
3.	**712**	**Mike Daum**	**2015-pres.**

Career Defensive Rebounds

Rk	DRebs	Name	Years
1.	673	Larry Nikelson	1975-78
2.	631	Cullen Ober	1986-90
3.	627	Jordan Dykstra	2010-14
4.	**626**	**Mike Daum**	**2015-pres.**

Career Rebounds

Rk	Rebs	Name	Years
1.	1132	Mark Tetzlaff	1981-85
2.	844	Kai Williams	2006-10
3.	837	Lee Colburn	1969-73
4.	835	Jordan Dykstra	2010-14
5.	**834**	**Mike Daum**	**2015-pres.**

Single Season Points

Rk	Points	Name	Season
1.	878	Mike Daum	2016-17
2.	**784**	**Mike Daum**	**2017-18**
3.	747	Chris White	1991-92
4.	735	Nate Wolters	2012-13

Single Season 3-Pointers Made

Rk	3FGM	Name	Season
1.	**86**	**Mike Daum**	**2017-18**
2.	85	Austin Hansen	2002-13
	85	Andy Moeller	2003-04

The Dauminator rose to new heights last season, earning an All-American honorable mention nod by the Associated Press while averaging 25.1 points and 8.1 rebounds per game. He returns for his junior campaign as the nation's top returning scorer and was named the 2017-18 Summit League Preseason Player of the Year.

- Second in scoring at South Dakota State with 2,180 career points. He is now 183 points shy of Nate Wolters (2,363; 2009-13) for the top spot. A breakdown of the 1,000 points club and all-time scoring rankings is available on page 12 of the game notes.
- Sits first among juniors in NCAA Division I for total points, ahead of Chris Clemons, Campbell (2,147) and Tyler Hall, Montana State (1,850).
- Enters the tournament fifth overall in among active scorers in Division I, traling Trevon Bluiett, Xavier (2,187) and Andrew Rowsey, Marquette (2,211) while leading Clemons and Marcus Foster, Creighton (2,147)
- Ranks fourth on the NCAA Division I's active career scoring average leaderboard with a 21.4 mark entering the week. Among all divisions, Daum is 17th.

Junior Highlights

- Summit League Player of the Year and All-Summit League First Team member
- Listed on preseason watch lists for Karl Malone Award (Power Forward of the Year), Oscar Robertson Trophy (Player of the Year) and Lute Olson Award (Player of the Year).
- On late/mid-season watch lists for Karl Malone Award (Power Forward of the Year), Oscar Robertson Trophy (Player of the Year) and Lou Henson Award (Mid-Major Player of the Year).
- Reset school's single-season 3-pointers record against NDSU in Summit League semifinals (3/5) with his 85th and 86th of the season.
- Joined the top 10 in career points at SDSU Nov. 12, 2017 against the University of Mary.
- Joined the top 5 in career points at SDSU Dec. 15, 2017 at Colorado.
- Joined the top 3 in career points at SDSU Jan. 6, 2018 at Omaha.
- Scored 2,000th career point against North Dakota State on Feb. 1, 2018
- 7x Summit League Player of the Week (11/20, 12/18, 12/26, 1/8, 1/16, 2/1, 2/26)
- 2x Summit League Athlete of the Month (November and December 2017)
- Named the second-best Mid-Major player in the nation by the NCAA (December 2017).
- Sank 35 consecutive free throws to begin Summit League play.
- Joined the Top 10 in scoring for The Summit League Feb. 24 at Fort Wayne.
- Recorded 12 double-doubles in 14 league games

Sophomore Highlights

- Became the first-ever SDSU freshman at Division I and II levels to earn all-league honors.
- Set school's single-season and sophomore scoring records (878 points). The single-season record was 25 years old, previously held by Chris White (747). Previous sophomore record was 604 by Nate Wolters.
- Set the school record for field goals made in a season with 274. The previous record is 250, set by Nate Wolters in 2011-12.
- Set the school record for free throws made (251) in a season.
- His 51-point performance against Fort Wayne Feb. 18 was tied for the most by an NCAA player in 2016-17.
- Posted The Summit League's top two scoring and rebounding performances by a player.
- Joined the school's 1,000 points club on Jan. 21, 2017 against Fort Wayne as the 46th all-time member. He is the fourth player in school history to join in his second year of playing at the school, and is tied as the third-fastest to reach 1,000 points as a Jackrabbit.
- One of four players in NCAA Division I to record a 40-point, 10-rebound game (at Fort Wayne, 2/18) in 2016-17.
- Hit a school record 43 consecutive free throws from Dec. 7 to 22, breaking the previous record of 35, set by Garrett Callahan in 2008-09. Over the final seven non-conference games Daum hit 60 of 63 at the charity stripe (95.2 percent).
- On 13 Saturday's for the season, Daum scored 409 points and grabbed 127 rebounds, good enough for averages of 34.1 points and 9.8 rebounds per game. He had eight 30-plus scoring performances on Saturday's and reached 20 points in all but one Saturday game.
- Set the school record for 3-pointers made (10) and attempted (16) in a single game, breaking Nate Wolters' records of nine and 15, respectively, on Jan. 21 against Fort Wayne. He reset the attempts record with 17 at Fort Wayne Feb. 18.
- Became the second player in the last 20 years to have 50 points and 15 rebounds in a game, joining Grambling's Brion Rush who did it in 2006 (Per ESPN Stats and Info).
- Posted the Nos. 2, 4, 8 and 9 spots on SDSU's single game scoring list with 51 at Fort Wayne (2/18), 42 versus Fort Wayne (1/21), 39 against Murray State (12/17) and 39 versus Oral Roberts.
- Scored 37 points with 12 rebounds in The Summit League finals, which is the second best scoring performance in a Summit League Tournament game. Earlier in the week, he dropped 33 against Denver in the quarterfinals, good for then-fifth best in a Summit League Tourney game and the school's tournament record. Nate Wolters previously had the most points for a Jackrabbit in a tournament game, when he finished with 31 against Southern Utah in 2012.
- Earned The Summit League's December Male Athlete of the Month honors after averaging 25.4 points and 7.5 rebounds over eight contests last month. Daum shot 53.6 percent from the field, 40 percent beyond the arc and 92.4 percent at the charity stripe for the month while reaching 20 points or more in seven of eight games (with over 30 points in two games).
- Named The Summit League's Athlete of the Week on Feb. 6 after averaging 27 points and 11 rebounds over two games, including a 38-point, 17-rebound double-double against Oral Roberts on Feb. 4.
- Named The Summit League's Athlete of the Week on Dec. 19 after a monster performance against Murray State that earned him a spot on ESPN's *SportsCenter*.
- Earned a spot on ESPN's *SportsCenter* as anchor Kevin Connors' "Star of the Night,' after his 42-point, 10-rebound double-double against Fort Wayne on Jan. 21. Earned The Summit League's December Male Athlete of the Month honors after averaging 25.4 points and 7.5 rebounds over eight contests last month. Daum shot 53.6 percent from the field, 40 percent beyond the arc and 92.4 percent at the charity stripe for the month while reaching 20 points or more in seven of eight games (with over 30 points in two games).
- Named the USWBA and NCAA National Player of the Week alongside NCAA All-Week team and Summit League Player of the Week honors for the week of Feb. 13-19 after averaging 38.5 points and 12.0 rebounds per game for the Jacks, including a 51-point, 15-rebound double-double at Fort Wayne Feb. 18. He made an appearance on ESPN News' *SportsCenter* Feb. 19 after the performance.

Freshman Highlights

- Became the first-ever SDSU freshman at Division I and II levels to earn all-league honors.
- Set school's freshman scoring record (518 points), previously held by Matt Caldwell (453).

--More notes on page 11--

PLAYER SPOTLIGHT - #24 MIKE DAUM COMPARISONS AND PROJECTIONS

Mike Daum vs. Doug McDermott vs. Jimmer Fredette - Career Comparison

Mike Daum

Year	GP-GS	Min-Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
2015-16	34-2	706-20.8	172	311	.553	29	65	.446	145	176	.824	71	136	207	6.1	71	1	27	56	11	17	518	15.2
2016-17	35-35	1143-32.7	274	533	.514	79	189	.418	251	289	.869	76	209	285	8.1	87	4	49	98	15	20	878	25.1
2017-18	33-33	1026-31.1	258	556	.464	86	205	.420	182	214	.850	61	281	342	10.4	79	2	45	67	25	17	784	23.8
TOTAL	**102-70**	**2875-28.2**	**704**	**1400**	**.503**	**194**	**459**	**.423**	**578**	**679**	**.851**	**208**	**626**	**834**	**8.2**	**237**	**7**	**121**	**221**	**51**	**54**	**2180**	**21.4**

Doug McDermott - Played at Creighton ... 5th most career points in NCAA ... 3x AP First Team All-American ... drafted 2014 by Denver Nuggets (Rd 1, Pick 11)

Year	GP-GS	Min-Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
2010-11	39-39	1134-29.1	220	419	.525	47	116	.405	94	126	.746	82	198	280	7.2	81	0	45	87	4	11	581	14.9
2011-12	35-35	1117-31.9	307	511	.601	54	111	.486	133	167	.796	84	204	288	8.2	61	0	37	79	3	7	801	22.9
2012-13	28-28	877-31.3	218	397	.549	57	119	.479	136	158	.874	47	170	217	7.8	39	0	51	66	2	6	629	22.5
TOTAL	**102-102**	**3128-30.7**	**745**	**1327**	**.561**	**158**	**346**	**.457**	**363**	**451**	**.805**	**213**	**572**	**785**	**7.7**	**181**	**0**	**133**	**232**	**9**	**24**	**2011**	**19.7**

Jimmer Fredette - Played at Brigham Young University ... 2011 Fox Sports First Team All-American ... drafted 2011 by Milwaukee Bucks (Rd 1; Pk 10)

Year	GP-GS	Min-Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
2007-08	35-0	966-27.6	83	204	.407	43	128	.336	35	41	.854	8	29	37	1.1	44	0	61	41	3	27	244	7.0
2008-09	33-32	1090-33.0	184	383	.480	52	136	.382	116	137	.847	18	80	98	3.0	43	0	135	85	3	50	536	16.2
2009-10	34-34	1059-31.1	225	491	.458	77	175	.440	224	251	.892	25	80	105	3.1	36	0	155	93	5	41	751	22.1
TOTAL	**102-66**	**3115-30.5**	**492**	**1078**	**.456**	**172**	**439**	**.392**	**375**	**429**	**.874**	**51**	**189**	**240**	**2.4**	**123**	**0**	**351**	**219**	**11**	**118**	**1531**	**15.0**

SCORING AVERAGE PROJECTIONS*

Assuming min. 32 Games Per Season
31 reg. season + 1 postseason
*Does not include any current Daum junior stats

PPG	Season Total
20.0	640
22.0	704
22.5	720
23.0	736
23.5	752
24.0	768
24.5	784
25.0	800
25.5	816
26.0	832
26.5	848
27.0	864
27.5	880
28.0	896
28.5	912
29.0	928
29.5	944
30.0	960
30.5	976
31.0	992
31.5	1,008
32.0	1,024
32.5	1,040
33.0	1,056
33.5	1,072
34.0	1,088
34.5	1,104
35.0	1,120

IF DAUM AVERAGES* ...

PPG	Season Total	Career Total
20.0	640	2,676
21.0	672	2,740
22.0	704	2,804
23.0	736	2,868
24.0	768	2,932
25.0	800	2,996
26.0	832	3,060
27.0	864	3,124
28.0	896	3,188
29.0	928	3,252
30.0	960	3,316

** a combined average between final two seasons (i.e., 25.0 points per game as a junior and senior) that does not include any current Daum junior points

NCAA TOP 15 CAREER POINTS

1.	Pete Maravich, LSU	3,667
2.	Freeman Williams, Portland State	3,249
3.	Lionel Simmons, La Salle	3,217
4.	Alphonso Ford, Mississippi Valley State	3,165
5.	Doug McDermott, Creighton	3,150
6.	Harry Kelly, Texas Southern	3,066
7.	Keydren Clark, Saint Peter's	3,058
8.	Hershey Hawkins, Bradley	3,008
9.	Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati	2,973
10.	Danny Manning, Kansas	2,951
11.	Alfredrick Hughes, Loyola Chicago	2,914
12.	Elvin Hayes, Houston	2,887
13.	Tyler Hansbrough, North Carolina	2,872
14.	Larry Bird, Indiana State	2,850
15.	Otis Birdsong, Houston	2,832

NCAA TOP 15 SEASON POINTS

1.	Pete Maravich, LSU (1970)	1,381
2.	Elvin Hayes, Houston (1968)	1,214
3.	Frank Selvy, Furman (1954)	1,209
4.	Pete Maravich, LSU (1969)	1,148
5.	Pete Maravich, LSU (1968)	1,138
6.	Bo Kimble, Loyola Maramount (1990)	1,131
7.	Hershey Hawkins, Bradley (1988)	1,125
8.	Austin Carr, Notre Dame (1970)	1,106
9.	Austin Carr, Notre Dame (1971)	1,101
10.	Otis Birdsong, Houston (1977)	1,090
11.	Jimmer Fredette, BYU (2011)	1,068
12.	Bo Lamar, Louisiana-Lafayette (1972)	1,054
	Kevin Bradshaw, Alliant Int'l (1991)	1,054
14.	Glenn Robinson, Purdue (1994)	1,030
15.	Hank Gathers, Loyola Maramount (1989)	1,015

THE JACKRABBITS WHEN ...

LEADING AT THE HALF	24-1
TRAILING AT THE HALF	2-5
TIED AT THE HALF	1-0
AT HOME	15-0
ON THE ROAD	8-4
NEUTRAL SITE	4-2
VS. SUMMIT LEAGUE AT HOME	7-0
VS. SUMMIT LEAGUE ON THE ROAD	6-1
SHOOTING 50 PCT. FG OR BETTER	12-1
SHOOTING UNDER 50 PCT. FG	15-6
OPPONENT SHOOTING 50 PCT. FG OR BETTER	2-3
OPPONENT SHOOTING UNDER 50 PCT. FG	25-3
WIN REBOUNDING BATTLE	20-2
LOSE REBOUNDING BATTLE	4-4
SAME NUMBER OF REBOUNDS	3-0
COMMITTING MORE TURNOVERS	9-4
COMMITTING FEWER TURNOVERS	17-2
COMMITTING SAME NUMBER OF TURNOVERS	1-0
COMMITTING MORE FOULS	4-2
COMMITTING FEWER FOULS	22-3
COMMITTING SAME NUMBER OF FOULS	1-1
SHOOTING MORE FREE THROWS THAN OPPONENTS	21-4
SHOOTING FEWER FREE THROWS THAN OPPONENTS	5-2
SHOOTING SAME NUMBER OF FREE THROWS	0-0
MAKING 8+ 3-POINTERS	21-4
MAKING FEWER THAN EIGHT 3-POINTERS	6-2
ALLOWING 8+ 3-POINTERS	12-6
ALLOWING FEWER THAN EIGHT 3-POINTERS	15-0
MAKING MORE 3-POINTERS THAN OPPONENTS	22-3
MAKING FEWER 3-POINTERS THAN OPPONENTS	3-2
MAKING SAME 3-POINTERS AS OPPONENTS	2-1
SCORING 50-59 POINTS	0-1
SCORING 60-69 POINTS	2-3
SCORING 70-79 POINTS	5-0
SCORING 80-89 POINTS	9-1
SCORING 90-99 POINTS	8-0
SCORING 100+ POINTS	3-1
ALLOWING 40-49 POINTS	0-0
ALLOWING 50-59 POINTS	3-0
ALLOWING 60-69 POINTS	10-0
ALLOWING 70-79 POINTS	9-3
ALLOWING 80-89 POINTS	3-0
ALLOWING 90-99 POINTS	2-2
ALLOWING 100+ POINTS	0-1
IN GAME DECIDED BY 3 OR FEWER POINTS	3-0
IN GAME DECIDED BY 4-5 POINTS	2-0
IN GAME DECIDED BY 6-10 POINTS	5-2
IN GAME DECIDED BY 11-20 POINTS	6-3
IN GAME DECIDED BY 20+ POINTS	11-1
ON MONDAY	1-1
ON TUESDAY	6-1
ON WEDNESDAY	2-1
ON THURSDAY	4-0
ON FRIDAY	4-2
ON SATURDAY	9-1
ON SUNDAY	2-0
IN NOVEMBER	7-2
IN DECEMBER	5-3
IN JANUARY	7-1
IN FEBRUARY	6-0
IN MARCH	2-0
IN OVERTIME GAMES	1-1

JACKRABBIT OUTSTANDING GAMES

Name	Double-Doubles Total	Double-Doubles Career	Double Figures P (Car.)	Double Figures R (Car.)	A (Car.)	5+ S (Car.)	B (Car.)
Alex Arians	0	0	0 (0)	0 (0)	0 (0)	0 (0)	0 (0)
Beau Brown	0	0	0 (0)	0 (0)	0 (0)	0 (0)	0 (0)
Mike Daum	20	31	32 (94)	20 (32)	0 (2)	0 (0)	0 (0)
Matt Dentlinger	0	0	0 (0)	0 (0)	0 (0)	0 (0)	0 (0)
Alou Dillon	0	0	0 (0)	0 (0)	0 (0)	0 (0)	0 (0)
Skyler Flatten	0	0	9 (19)	0 (0)	1 (1)	0 (0)	0 (0)
Chris Howell	0	2	2 (14)	0 (2)	0 (2)	0 (0)	0 (0)
David Jenkins Jr.	0	0	26 (26)	0 (0)	1 (1)	0 (0)	0 (0)
Brandon Key	0	0	6 (6)	0 (0)	10 (10)	0 (0)	0 (0)
Tevin King	2	2	17 (21)	3 (3)	8 (9)	3 (4)	0 (0)
Ryan Krueger	0	0	0 (0)	0 (0)	0 (0)	0 (0)	0 (0)
Lane Severyn	0	0	2 (3)	0 (0)	0 (0)	0 (0)	0 (0)
Reed Tellinghuisen	1	3	21 (72)	0 (2)	0 (3)	0 (0)	0 (0)
Ian Theisen	0	0	4 (16)	0 (1)	0 (0)	0 (0)	0 (0)

2017-18 STARTING LINEUPS

OPPONENT	1	2	3	4	5	RESULT	RECORD
UC Irvine (1)	Key	King	Tellinghuisen	Flatten	Daum	W, 65-54	1-0
Mary (1)	Key	King	Tellinghuisen	Flatten	Daum	W, 78-54	2-0
Alabama State (1)	Key	King	Tellinghuisen	Flatten	Daum	W, 94-63	3-0
at Kansas (1)	Key	King	Tellinghuisen	Flatten	Daum	L, 98-64	3-1
vs Wyoming (1)	Key	King	Tellinghuisen	Flatten	Daum	L, 65-77	3-2
vs Iowa (2)	King	Howell	Tellinghuisen	Daum	Theisen	W, 80-72	1-0
vs Buffalo (2)	King	Howell	Tellinghuisen	Daum	Theisen	W, 94-80	2-0
Dakota State (2)	King	Howell	Tellinghuisen	Daum	Theisen	W, 92-60	3-0
at Ole Miss (3)	King	Howell	Tellinghuisen	Flatten	Daum	W, 99-97 (ot)	1-0
vs Missouri State (2)	King	Howell	Tellinghuisen	Daum	Theisen	L, 53-73	3-1
at Wichita State (3)	King	Howell	Tellinghuisen	Flatten	Daum	L, 85-95	1-1
Concordia (Neb.) (3)	King	Howell	Tellinghuisen	Flatten	Daum	W, 103-67	2-1
North Dakota (4)	King	Jenkins Jr.	Tellinghuisen	Flatten	Daum	W, 99-63	1-0
at Colorado (4)	King	Jenkins Jr.	Tellinghuisen	Flatten	Daum	L, 103-112 (2ot)	1-1
Drake (4)	King	Jenkins Jr.	Tellinghuisen	Flatten	Daum	W, 87-74	2-1
at UMKC (4)	King	Jenkins Jr.	Tellinghuisen	Flatten	Daum	W, 85-60	3-1
Presentation (5)	Jenkins Jr.	Flatten	Severyn	Tellinghuisen	Daum	W, 111-68	1-0
at North Dakota State (4)	King	Jenkins Jr.	Tellinghuisen	Flatten	Daum	W, 85-60	4-1
at Omaha (4)	King	Jenkins Jr.	Tellinghuisen	Flatten	Daum	W, 101-88	5-1
Oral Roberts (4)	King	Jenkins Jr.	Tellinghuisen	Flatten	Daum	W, 78-75	6-1
Denver (4)	King	Jenkins Jr.	Tellinghuisen	Flatten	Daum	W, 94-72	7-1
at Western Illinois (4)	King	Jenkins Jr.	Tellinghuisen	Flatten	Daum	W, 98-70	8-1
at South Dakota (4)	King	Jenkins Jr.	Tellinghuisen	Flatten	Daum	L, 68-87	8-2
Fort Wayne (4)	King	Jenkins Jr.	Tellinghuisen	Flatten	Daum	W, 78-76	9-2
Omaha (4)	King	Jenkins Jr.	Tellinghuisen	Flatten	Daum	W, 80-60	10-2
NDSU (4)	King	Jenkins Jr.	Tellinghuisen	Flatten	Daum	W, 82-63	11-2
at Denver (4)	King	Jenkins Jr.	Tellinghuisen	Flatten	Daum	W, 81-77	12-2
at Oral Roberts (4)	King	Jenkins Jr.	Tellinghuisen	Flatten	Daum	W, 85-75	13-2
Western Illinois (4)	King	Jenkins Jr.	Tellinghuisen	Flatten	Daum	W, 82-62	14-2
South Dakota (6)	King	Severyn	Tellinghuisen	Daum	Theisen	W, 76-72	1-0
at Fort Wayne (4)	King	Jenkins Jr.	Tellinghuisen	Flatten	Daum	W, 97-90	15-2
vs. Western Illinois (4)	King	Jenkins Jr.	Tellinghuisen	Flatten	Daum	W, 66-60	16-2
vs. North Dakota State (4)	King	Jenkins Jr.	Tellinghuisen	Flatten	Daum	W, 78-57	17-2

Combo	W-L
1	3-2
2	3-1
3	3-1
4	17-2
5	1-0
6	1-0

THE LAST TIME SDSU ...

Scored 130+ points ..... 136, vs Midland Lutheran, 12/14/90

Scored 120-129 points ..... three times, 3-0 record
..... 127, vs Minn.-Morris, 12/15/01 - W, 127-60

Scored 110-119 points ..... 12 times, 12-0 record
..... 111, vs Presentation, 12/30/17 - W, 111-68

Scored 100-109 points ..... 101, at Omaha, 1/6/18 - W, 101-88

All-time record when scoring 100+ points 91-6

Scored 90-99 points ..... 97, at Fort Wayne, 2/24/18
Scored 80-89 points ..... 82, vs Western Illinois, 2/17/18

Scored 50-59 points in one half ..... 52, (2nd Half) at Fort Wayne, 2/24/18
Scored 60 or more points in one half ..... 60, (2nd Half) at Southern Utah, 1/1/11

Held an opponent under 60 points ..... 57, vs North Dakota State, 3/5/18 - W, 78-57
Held an opponent under 50 points ..... 49, vs Bakersfield, 12/19/14 – W, 53-49
Held an opponent under 40 points ..... 39, vs Denver, 1/31/15 – W, 69-39

Gave up 110+ points ..... 112, at Colorado, 12/15/17 - L, 112-103 (2ot)
Gave up 100-109 points ..... 101, vs Omaha, 1/7/17 - L, 101-93
Gave up 90-99 points ..... 90, at Fort Wayne, 2/24/18 - W, 97-90
Gave up 80-89 points ..... 87, at South Dakota, 1/24/18 - L, 68-87

Played an overtime game ..... at Ole Miss, 11/28/17 - W ot, 99-97
Won an overtime game ..... at Ole Miss, 11/28/17 - W ot, 99-97
Lost an overtime game ..... at IUPUI, 1/18/17 - L ot, 83-85
All-time record in overtime games ..... 35-39 (.473 pct.)

Played a double overtime game ..... at Colorado, 12/15/17 - L 2ot, 112-103
Played a triple overtime game ..... at St. Cloud State, 1/16/87 – L 3ot, 81-83
All-time record in multiple overtime games ..... 2-7 (.222 pct.)

Overcame a double-digit halftime deficit at home ..... 11 points
..... (trailed 44-33 at half, won 74-71) vs South Dakota, 3/6/17
Overcame a double-digit halftime deficit on the road ..... 12 points
..... (trailed 56-46 with 9:11 left, won 74-73) at Denver, 1/30/14
Overcame a double-digit second half deficit ..... 13 points
..... (trailed 56-43 with 13:31 left; won 74-71) vs South Dakota, 3/6/17

Squandered a double-digit second half lead at home ..... 16 points
..... (led 53-37 with 14:51 left, lost 80-69) vs North Dakota State, 12/28/16
Squandered a double-digit second half lead on the road ..... 13 points
..... (led 61-48 with 17:36 left, lost 95-85) at Wichita State, 12/5/17

Finished with seven players in double-figures ..... at Western Illinois, 1/20/18
..... Jenkins Jr. (27), Theisen (13), Tellinghuisen (12), King (12), Daum (11), Flatten (11), Howell (10)

Finished with six players in double-figures ..... at UMKC, 12/22/17
..... Tellinghuisen (16), Flatten (14), Jenkins (12), Daum (12), King (11), Key (10)

Finished with five players in double-figures in a win ..... at Fort Wayne, 2/24/18
..... Daum (31), Jenkins Jr. (16), Tellinghuisen (13), King (11), Flatten (10)

Finished with five players in double-figures in a loss ..... vs Omaha, 1/7/17
..... Daum (25), Theisen (15), Tellinghuisen (12), Orris (11), Hess (11)

Finished with no players in double-figures ..... at IUPUI, 1/12/08

Finished with two 30-point scorers ..... at Colorado, 12/15/17
..... Mike Daum (37), David Jenkins Jr. (31)
Finished with two 20-point scorers in a loss ..... at Colorado, 12/15/17
..... Mike Daum (37), David Jenkins Jr. (31)
Finished with two 20-point scorers in a win ..... vs North Dakota State, 2/1/18
..... Mike Daum (30), David Jenkins Jr. (20)
Finished with three 20-point scorers ..... vs Western Illinois, 2/17/18
..... Clint Sargent (22), Nate Wolters (21), Jordan Dykstra (20)

Shot 60 pct. + from the floor ..... .645 (40 of 62) vs Presentation, 12/30/17
Shot 50 pct. + from the floor ..... .527 (29 of 55) at Oral Roberts, 2/10/18
Shot 50 pct. + in a loss ..... .500 (29 of 58) at Wichita State, 12/5/17

Did not make a 3-point fg ..... (0 of 13), vs Utah Valley State, 1/25/07
Made at least 10 three-point fg ..... 16 (16 of 33) at Fort Wayne, 2/24/18
Allowed 10-14 three-point fg ..... 13 (13 of 33) at Fort Wayne, 2/24/18
Allowed 15+ three-point fg ..... 16 (16 of 35) vs Omaha, 1/7/17

Shot 50+ free throws in a game ..... 50, (37 for 50) vs Loyola Marymount, 11/9/2013
Shot 40-49 free throws in a game ..... 47, (29 for 47) vs Niagara, 11/21/11
Shot 90 pct. + from the ft line ..... .900 (18 of 20) at Western Illinois, 1/20/18
Held opponent to fewer than 10 ft att ..... 9 (6 of 9) vs Fort Wayne, 1/27/18

Finished a game with 60+ rebounds ..... 60, vs Dakota Wesleyan, 12/18/03
Finished a game with 50-59 rebounds ..... 50, vs Fort Wayne, 1/27/18
Finished a game with 40-49 rebounds ..... 43, vs Western Illinois, 3/3/18

Committed fewer than 10 turnovers ..... 6, vs Western Illinois, 3/3/18
Forced 20 or more turnovers ..... 20, vs Concordia (Neb.), 12/8/17
Forced 30 or more turnovers ..... 31, vs Dakota State, 11/25/2000

Finished with 10+ steals ..... 11, vs Concordia (Neb.), 12/8/17

Finished with 10+ blocked shots ..... 13, vs North Dakota State, 1/17/98

Dished out 30+ assists ..... 30, vs Presentation, 12/3/03
Dished out 20-29 assists ..... 21, vs Presentation, 12/30/17

Played a ranked team ..... at No.6 Wichita State, 12/5/17 - L, 85-95
Beat a ranked team ..... at No. 16 New Mexico, 12/22/12 – W, 70-65
record vs ranked teams 1-14

Two players recorded double-doubles in the same game ..... at Fort Wayne, 2/24/18
..... Mike Daum (31 points, 13 rebounds) and Tevin King (11 points, 10 rebounds)

Started a game with three 1,000-point scorers ..... at Old Dominion, 3/19/14
..... Jordan Dykstra (1,576), Chad White (1,187), Brayden Carlson (1,046)

THE LAST TIME A JACKRABBIT ...

Posted a triple-double ..... Marquise Richardson
..... (11 points, 10 rebounds, 12 assists), vs Minnesota-Duluth, 11/21/03

Posted a double-double ..... Mike Daum (19 points, 11 rebounds) vs. North Dakota State, 3/5/18

Scored 50+ points ..... 51, by Mike Daum, at Fort Wayne, 2/18/17

Scored 40-49 points ..... 42, by Mike Daum, vs Fort Wayne, 1/21/17

Scored 30-39 points ..... 33, by Mike Daum, vs. Western Illinois, 3/3/18

Scored 20-29 points ..... 24, by David Jenkins Jr., vs North Dakota State, 3/5/18

Grabbed 17+ rebounds ..... 19, by Mike Daum, vs. Western Illinois, 3/3/18

Grabbed 15-17 rebounds ..... 15, by Mike Daum, at North Dakota State, 1/3/17

Grabbed 10-14 rebounds ..... 11, by Mike Daum, vs North Dakota State, 3/5/18

Dished out 10+ assists ..... 10, by Michael Orris, vs Fort Wayne, 1/21/17

Recorded 5+ steals ..... 6, by Tevin King, vs North Dakota State, 2/1/18

Recorded 5+ blocks ..... 6, by Cody Larson, vs Kansas City, 12/6/14

Averaged 25+ points in a season ..... 25.1, by Mike Daum, 2016-17

Averaged 20 points in a season ..... 25.1, by Mike Daum, 2016-17

Averaged 15+ rebounds in a season ..... 15.0, by Tom Black, 1962-63

Averaged 10+ rebounds in a season ..... 11.2, by Mark Tetzlaff, 1982-83

Scored 1,000th career point at home ..... Mike Daum, vs Fort Wayne, 1/21/17

Scored 1,000th career point on the road ..... Brayden Carlson, at South Dakota, 2/1/14

Scored 1,000th career point at a neutral site ..... Reed Tellinghuisen, vs South Dakota, 3/6/17

Scored 2,000th career point on the road ..... Nate Wolters, at Western Illinois, 1/17/13

Scored 2,000th career point at home ..... Mike Daum, vs North Dakota State, 2/1/18

AP TOP 25 POLL

Rank	Team (First Place)	Record	Points
1	Virginia (65)	28-2	1,625
2	Villanova	27-4	1,516
3	Xavier	27-4	1,510
4	Michigan State	29-4	1,346
5	Duke	25-6	1,340
6	Gonzaga	28-4	1,254
7	Michigan	28-7	1,231
8	Cincinnati	27-4	1,213
9	Kansas	24-7	1,129
10	Purdue	28-6	1,096
11	Wichita State	24-6	861
12	North Carolina	22-9	852
13	Tennessee	23-7	825
14	Texas Tech	23-8	784
15	Arizona	24-7	739
16	Auburn	25-6	692
17	Ohio State	24-8	603
18	West Virginia	22-9	486
19	Clemson	22-8	422
20	Saint Mary's	28-4	385
21	Houston	24-6	247
22	Nevada	26-6	218
23	Florida	20-11	192
24	Miami	22-8	191
25	Rhode Island	23-6	86

OTHERS RECEIVING VOTES: St. Bonaventure 72, Kentucky 66, TCU 45, Loyola-Chicago 43, Virginia Tech 15, Seton Hall 10, Middle Tennessee 9, Creighton 8, Arkansas 4, NC State 2, Nebraska 2, Kansas State 2, Buffalo 1, New Mexico State 1, Texas A&M 1, Florida State 1

USA TODAY COACHES POLL

Rank	Team (First Place)	Record	Points
1	Virginia (32)	28-2	800
2	Xavier	27-4	753
3	Villanova	27-4	730
4	Duke	25-6	678
5	Michigan State	29-4	619
6	Gonzaga	28-4	616
7	Michigan	28-7	605
8	Cincinnati	27-4	579
9	Kansas	24-7	566
10	Purdue	28-6	553
11	North Carolina	22-9	441
12	Tennessee	23-7	402
13	Texas Tech	23-8	386
14	Wichita State	24-6	382
15	Auburn	25-6	321
16	Ohio State	24-8	303
17	Arizona	24-7	278
18	West Virginia	22-9	241
19	Saint Mary's	28-4	227
20	Clemson	22-8	183
21	Houston	24-6	123
22	Nevada	26-6	122
23	Florida	20-11	106
24	Rhode Island	23-6	66
25	Miami	22-8	57

OTHERS RECEIVING VOTES: Kentucky 41, Creighton 39, Loyola-Chicago 30, Middle Tennessee 28, NC State 18, TCU 17, St. Bonaventure 17, Virginia Tech 17, Seton Hall 14, Arizona State 8, New Mexico State 7, Arkansas 6, Florida State 5, Missouri 5, Texas A&M 5, Oklahoma 3, Baylor 2, Kansas State 1

#PROJACKS

Nate Wolters – Chalon (French ProA League / Basketball Champions League)
Wolters, who graduated from SDSU in 2013, signed a two-way contract with the Utah Jazz in September 2017, meaning he can play up to 45 days with the Jazz in the NBA for the 2017-18 season and will spend a majority of time with the G-League's Salt Lake City Stars. He is exclusively signed to the Jazz, and cannot be picked up by any other NBA team, like non-two-way G-League players. The Washington Wizards drafted Wolters with the 38th overall pick in the 2013 NBA Draft, then traded him to the Philadelphia 76ers, who traded him to the Milwaukee Bucks, all on the same night. Wolters played his rookie season with the Bucks before they waived him on Jan. 9, 2015. He signed the first of two 10 day contracts with the New Orleans Pelicans on Jan. 14, but they let him go on Feb. 3, making him a free agent again. The Grand Rapids Drive claimed Wolters from the player pool on March 6. He finished the season with the Drive, then played with the Los Angeles Clippers in the 2015 summer league, but suffered an injury late in the season, then chose to play the 2015-16 season in Turkey, signing with Besiktas Integral Forex Istanbul in the Turkish Basketball Super League. After spending the 2016 Summer Leagues with Indiana and Washington of the NBA, Wolters was in camp with the Denver Nuggets and just missed the cut before playing with Crvena Zzezda MTS Beograd (Euroleague, Adriatric League and Serbian League members for the 2016-17 season. His stay with the Jazz/Stars ended in Dec. 2017 when he was waived from his two-way contract, and he signed with Chalon of the France Pro-A League in January.

Wolters' 2017-18 NBA Stats

gp	mpg	fg%	3fg%	ft%	reb/g	apg	ppg
4	2.8	.000	.000	.000	0.5	0.3	0.0

Wolters' 2017-18 NBA G-League Stats

gp	mpg	fg%	3fg%	ft%	reb/g	apg	ppg
13	34.9	.411	.267	.878	6.9	6.9	15.4

Wolters' 2017-18 Basketball Champions League Stats as of Feb. 28, 2018

gp	mpg	fg%	3fg%	ft%	reb/g	apg	ppg
2	21.0	.375	.167	1.000	3.0	5.5	7.5

Wolters' 2017-18 French ProA League Stats as of Feb. 28, 2018

gp	mpg	fg%	3fg%	ft%	reb/g	apg	ppg
2	24.5	.600	.400	.667	4.0	5.0	13.0

Kai Williams – Newcastle Eagles (British Basketball League)
Williams is in his eighth season of professional basketball after graduating from SDSU in 2010 and signed with the British Basketball League's Newcastle Eagles in July 2017. He is now in his fourth season of BBL play, making stops at Chesire (2011-12, 2013-14), Worcester (2012-13, 2013-14) and London (2015-16, 2016-17). Williams earned BBL All-British Team and Molten BBL All-Defensive Team honors in 2016-17 while scoring 12 points per game with 5.1 rebounds on average, hitting 56.2 percent of his field goals. Williams has also made stops in the French NM1 league and the Greek Basketball League.

Williams' 2017-18 BBL Stats as of Feb. 28, 2018

gp	mpg	fg%	3fg%	ft%	reb/g	apg	ppg
20	26.0	.581	.397	.847	5.4	1.7	9.1

Deondre Parks - BC Cactus Tbilisi (Georgian Basketball Superleague)
Parks graduated from South Dakota State in 2016 and signed with the Newcastle Eagles of the British Basketball League in his first season of professional play. With the Eagles, Parks earned All-League honors in the BBL and helped his team reached the BBL Playoff Finals and win the British Basketball League Cup for the third consecutive year. He averaged 18.5 points per game in the regular season and shot 50 percent from beyond the arc. Parks is signed with BC Cactus Tbilisi in Georgia for the 2017-18 season.

Parks' 2017-18 GBS Stats as of Feb. 28, 2018

gp	mpg	fg%	3fg%	ft%	reb/g	apg	ppg
19	31.5	.574	.389	.761	3.3	3.2	19.3

George Marshall - HKK Siroki Primorka (Adriatic Basketball League)
Marshall graduated in 2016 from SDSU and spent his first season of professional ball with Aris Leuuwarden of the Dutch Basketball League. Marshall played in 26 games for Aris Leeuwarden in 2016-17 and put up 13.8 points on average, shooting 53.3 percent from the field. He is signed with Bosnia's HKK Siroki Primorka for 2017-18.

Marshall's 2017-18 ABA Stats as of Feb. 28, 2018

gp	mpg	fg%	3fg%	ft%	reb/g	apg	ppg
4	23.0	.471	.375	.800	1.3	1.8	8.3

A.J. Hess - Basel Starwings (Swiss Basketball Federation)
Hess was a one-year graduate transfer for the Jackrabbits in 2016-17, helping the team reach the NCAA Tournament for the third consecutive season. He signed with Basel of the Swiss Basketball Federation in summer 2017.

Hess' 2017-18 SBF Stats as of Feb. 28, 2018

gp	mpg	fg%	3fg%	ft%	reb/g	apg	ppg
20	.299	.526	.306	.879	3.9	2.7	14.4

Michael Orris - Fort Wayne Mad Ants (NBA G League)
Hess was a one-year graduate transfer for the Jackrabbits in 2016-17, helping the team reach the NCAA Tournament for the third consecutive year and hit a game-winner against South Dakota in the Summit League Tournament semifinals. He spent preseason with the Hamar Basketball Club in the Icelandic Basketball Federation and signed with the Agua Caliente Clippers of the NBA G League on Jan. 6, 2018, making his debut on Jan. 7 against the Sioux Falls Skyforce. He was picked up by the Fort Wayne Mad Ants Feb. 24 from the available player pool.

Orris' 2017-18 NBA G League Stats as of Feb. 28, 2018

gp	mpg	fg%	3fg%	ft%	reb/g	apg	ppg
15	17.2	.334	.000	.727	1.8	3.5	2.0

SDSU 1,000 POINT CLUB

1. Nate Wolters (2009-13)	2,363	26. Cullen Ober (1986-90)	1,163
2. Mike Daum (2015-pres.)	**2,180**	27. Tom Rops (1992-96)	1,147
3. Mark Tetzlaff (1981-85)	1,931	28. Brayden Carlson (2010-14)	1,132
4. Lee Colburn (1969-73)	1,822	29. Guy Mackner (1966-69)	1,114
5. Austin Hansen (1999-2003)	1,815	Randy Suarez (1986-89)	1,114
6. Jordan Dykstra (2010-14)	1,661	31. Kent Hyde (1955-58)	1,098
7. Steve Brown (1974-78)	1,534	32. Ryan Naatjes (1990-93, 95)	1,096
8. Clint Sargent (2007-11)	1,505	Chris Stoebner (1999-2003)	1,096
9. Don Jacobsen (1958-61)	1,488	34. Steve Lingenfelter (1979-81)	1,091
10. Garrett Callahan (2006-10)	1,449	35. Casey Estling (1996-2000)	1,084
11. Kai Williams (2006-10)	1,423	36. Sid Bostic (1961-64)	1,079
12. Reed Tellinghuisen (2014-pres.)	**1,408**	37. Gene Zulk (1966-69)	1,073
13. Jermaine Showers (1992-96)	1,399	38. George Schroeder (1972-76)	1,066
14. Bob Winzenburg (1978-82)	1,395	39. Pete Leiferman (1989-93)	1,043
15. Jason Sempsrott (1993-97)	1,390	40. Jim Sutton (1954-57)	1,035
16. Chris White (1990-92)	1,380	41. Merlyn Smith (1956-59)	1,028
17. Dave Thomas (1969-73)	1,355	42. Jeff Booher (1988-92)	1,018
18. Ben Beran (2003-06, 08)	1,285	43. Jim Walker (1978-80)	1,012
19. Derrick Schantz (1999-2004)	1,283	44. Bill Cartwright (1985-89)	1,010
20. Kurt Meister (1994-98)	1,281	45. Cory VandeWettering (1990-94)	1,009
21. Ron Wiblemo (1971-75)	1,272	46. Virg Riley (1952-56)	1,008
22. Mark Schultz (1982-86)	1,259	47. Dennis Womeldorf (1967-70)	1,006
23. Chad White (2009-14)	1,234		
24. Andy Moeller (2000-04)	1,206	*Ian Theisen (2014 - pres.)*	*587*
25. John Thomas (1966-69)	1,178	*Tevin King (2014-pres.)*	*570*

JACKS IN THE NCAA TOURNAMENT (DIVISION I ONLY)

2011-12
South Regional, Second Round
The Pit – Albuquerque, N.M.
Thursday, March 15, 2012
No. 3 seed Baylor 68
No. 14 seed South Dakota State 60

Nate Wolters - 19 points, 4 rebounds, 4 assists
Chad White - 15 points
Tony Fiegen - 2 points, 5 rebounds

2012-13
South Regional, Second Round
The Palace – Auburn Hills, Mich.
Thursday, March 21, 2013
No. 4 seed Michigan 71
No. 13 seed South Dakota State 56

Brayden Carlson - 20 points, 8 rebounds
Tony Fiegen/Jordan Dykstra - 12 points
Nate Wolters - 10 points, 5 rebounds, 6 assists

2015-16
South Regional, Second Round
Spokane Arena - Spokane, Wash.
Thursday, March 18, 2016
No. 5 seed Maryland 79
No. 12 seed South Dakota State 74

Deondre Parks - 22 points, 2 assists
Mike Daum - 16 points, 6 rebounds
George Marshall - 15 points, 3 assists

2016-17
South Regional, First Round
Vivint Arena - Salt Lake City, Utah
Thursday, March 18, 2016
No. 1 seed Gonzaga 66
No. 16 seed South Dakota State 46

Mike Daum - 17 points, 7 rebounds
Chris Howell - 8 points, 5 rebounds
Reed Tellinghuisen - 6 points, 4 rebounds
Tevin King - 9 rebounds

JACKS IN THE SUMMIT LEAGUE TOURNAMENT

Year	SDSU/Opp Seed	Round	Opponent	Result	Postseason
2018	1/8	QF	Western Illinois	W, 66-60	
	1/5	SF	North Dakota State	W, 78-57	
2017	4/5	QF	Denver	W, 83-73	
	4/1	SF	South Dakota	W, 74-71	
	4/3	F	Omaha	W, 79-77	NCAA Tournament - No. 16 seed lost to No. 1 seed Gonzaga, 66-46
2016	2/7	QF	Oral Roberts	W, 73-70	
	2/6	SF	Denver	W, 54-53	
	2/5	F	North Dakota State	W, 67-59	NCAA Tournament - No. 12 seed lost to No. 5 seed Maryland, 79-74
2015	1/8	QF	Western Illinois	W, 87-50	
	1/5	SF	South Dakota	W, 78-65	
	1/2	F	North Dakota State	L, 56-57	NIT - def. Colorado State, 86-76; lost at Vanderbilt, 92-77
2014	3/6	QF	Western Illinois	W, 71-50	
	3/2	SF	Fort Wayne	L, 60-64	CBI - lost at Old Dominion, 72-65
2013	1/8	QF	IUPUI	W, 66-49	
	1/5	SF	Fort Wayne	W, 72-56	
	1/3	F	North Dakota State	W, 73-67	NCAA Tournament - No. 11 seed lost to No. 6 Michigan, 71-56
2012	2/7	QF	IUPUI	W, 77-56	
	2/6	SF	Southern Utah	W, 63-47	
	2/4	F	Western Illinois	Wot, 52-50	NCAA Tournament - No. 14 seed lost to No. 3 Baylor, 68-60
2011	5/4	QF	Fort Wayne	W, 85-75	
	5/1	SF	Oakland	L, 90-110	
2010	4/5	QF	Fort Wayne	L, 66-71	
2009	7/2	QF	Oral Roberts	Wot, 72-69	
	7/3	SF	Oakland	L, 56-74	

SUMMIT LEAGUE TOURNAMENT WIN-LOSS BREAKDOWN

All-Time Record ..... 19-5 (Four titles)

In Quarterfinals 9-1
In Semifinals 6-3
In Finals 4-1

On Saturday 6-0
On Sunday 3-1
On Monday 6-3
On Tuesday 4-1

As No. 1 Seed 7-1
As No. 2 Seed 6-0
As No. 3 Seed 1-1
As No. 4 Seed 3-1
As No. 5 Seed 1-1
As No. 6 Seed ..... n/a
As No. 7 Seed 1-1
As No. 8 Seed ..... n/a

vs No. 1 Seed 1-1
vs No. 2 Seed 1-2
vs No. 3 Seed 2-1
vs No. 4 Seed 2-0
vs No. 5 Seed 5-1
vs No. 6 Seed 3-0
vs No. 7 Seed 2-0
vs No. 8 Seed 3-0

#0 BRANDON KEY

Point Guard • 5-10 • 180

Junior

Milwaukee, Wis.

Southwest Tennessee CC / West Allis H.S.

Full Name ..... **Brandon Lashaun Key**
Parents ..... **Tammie Musgraves**
..... **Patrick Key**
Birthplace ..... **Milwaukee, Wis.**
Date of Birth ..... **Jan. 6, 1996**
Major ..... **Sport and Recreation Studies**

Career Highs

Points ..... 13 ..... Dakota State 11/26/17
FGM ..... 5 (2x) .... last vs Western Illinois 2/17/18
FGA ..... 9 (2x) .... last vs Western Illinois 2/17/18
3FGM ..... 1 (5x) .... last vs Western Illinois 2/17/18
3FGA ..... 2 (4x) .... last vs Western Illinois 2/17/18
FTM ..... 7 ..... vs Wyoming 11/20/17
FTA ..... 9 ..... vs Wyoming 11/20/17
Rebs ..... 6 ..... at Ole Miss 11/28/17
Assists .... 7 (3x) .... last vs ORU 1/11/18
Steals ..... 3 ..... at Colorado 12/15/17
Blocks .... n/a .....
Mins ..... 29 ..... UC Irvine 11/10/17

Miscellaneous

10+ Points 6
5+ Rebounds 1
2+ Three-Pointers 0
3+ Assists 19
2+ Steals 4
2+ Blocks 0
Led SDSU in Points 0
Led SDSU in Rebounds 0
Led SDSU in Assists 12
Led SDSU in Steals 4
Led SDSU in Blocks 0

Honors and Awards

2017-18: Started five games and appeared in 31 ... dished out four assists with five points against UC Irvine (11/10) ... led team with four assists against Mary (11/12), adding five points on 2-of-3 shooting ... tallied seven assists with five points and a 3-pointer against Alabama State (11/14) over 26 minutes) ... dished six assists at Kansas (11/17) ... started and had his first career double-figure scoring game (10 points) against Wyoming (11/20) ... scored two points with two assists against Iowa (11/21) ... came off the bench against Buffalo (11/22) and dropped seven points with six assists ... played 22 minutes against Dakota State (11/26) and was one of four in double figures, finishing with 13 points (5-for-8) while matching his career-high assists total (seven) ... logged 14 minutes at Ole Miss (11/28) and pulled down a career-high six rebounds to go with five assists ... had five points and one assist against Missouri State (12/2) ... played 25 minutes at Wichita State (12/5), finishing with 10 points, four rebounds and five assists ... had five assists and zero turnovers in the first half ... played 15 minutes against Concordia (12/8) with five assists, four points and two rebounds ... played 13 minutes against North Dakota (12/12) with eight points and 5-of-7 shooting at the free throw line ... scored 12 points with five assists and a career-high three steals at Colorado (12/15) ... logged 12 minutes against Drake (12/19) and had four points, hitting both of his field goal attempts ... had three assists and 10 points at UMKC (12/22) ... scored five points and had three assists over 11 minutes against Presentation (12/30) ... did not play at North Dakota State (1/3) ... appeared at Omaha (1/6) and took one shot ... came off the bench to play 18 minutes against Oral Roberts (1/11), leading the team with seven assists ... played 17 minutes against Denver (1/13), dishing a team-high four assists with six points on 2-for-2 shooting and a 2-for-3 effort on free throws ... dished two assists and scored three points at South Dakota (1/24) ... logged 12 minutes and scored six points against Fort Wayne (1/27), going 3-for-3 from the field ... played 15 minutes against Omaha (1/30) and went 3-for-5 from the field ... finished with seven points, two rebounds, two assists and two steals against the Mavericks ... dished three assists and finished with three points and two steals against North Dakota State (2/1) ... dished three assists and had seven points at Denver (2/8) over 22 minutes of action ... played 19 minutes at Oral Roberts and scored six points, dishing two assists ... scored 11 points on 5-of-9 shooting against Western Illinois (2/17) and dished three assists ... logged five minutes against South Dakota (2/22) ... played 17 minutes at Fort Wayne (2/24) and scored nine points, dishing four assists ... came off the bench to score eight points against Western Illinois (3/3), providing a spark with two assists over 24 minutes ...

Complete Bio Available Online.

CAREER POINTS-REBOUNDS-ASSISTS

2017-18

OPP	P	R	A
UC IRVINE	5	1	4
MARY	5	0	4
ALABAMA STATE	5	2	7
at Kansas	4	0	6
vs Wyoming	10	2	1
vs Iowa	2	2	0
vs Buffalo	7	1	6
DAKOTA STATE	13	2	7
at Ole Miss	4	6	5
vs Missouri State	5	0	1
at Wichita State	10	4	5
CONCORDIA (NEB.)	4	2	5
NORTH DAKOTA	8	1	2
at Colorado	12	1	5
DRAKE	4	1	0
at UMKC	10	3	3
PRESENTATION	5	2	3
at Omaha	0	0	0
ORAL ROBERTS	0	1	7
DENVER	6	0	4
at WIU	2	1	5
at USD	3	0	2
FORT WAYNE	6	0	0
OMAHA	7	2	2
NDSU	3	1	3
at Denver	7	3	3
at ORU	6	3	2
WIU	11	1	3
SOUTH DAKOTA	0	1	0
at Fort Wayne	9	1	4
vs WIU	8	1	2
vs NDSU	6	2	1

Year	GP-GS	Min-Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
2017-18	32-5	582-18.2	61	135	.452	9	35	.257	56	79	.709	9	38	47	1.5	32	0	102	51	0	18	187	5.8
TOTAL	**32-5**	**582-18.2**	**61**	**135**	**.452**	**9**	**35**	**.257**	**56**	**79**	**.709**	**9**	**38**	**47**	**1.5**	**32**	**0**	**102**	**51**	**0**	**18**	**187**	**5.8**

#1 SKYLER FLATTEN

Guard • 6-6 • 215

Senior

Clark, S.D.

Clark H.S.

Full Name ..... Skyler Tyrone Flatten
Parent ..... Michelle Flatten
Birthplace ..... Clark, S.D.
Date of Birth ..... July 2, 1995
Twitter Handle ..... @sflatten1
Major ..... Advertising

Career Highs

Points	18	Concordia (Neb.)	12/8/17
FGM	7	Concordia (Neb.)	12/8/17
FGA	13	at Buffalo	11/14/14
3FGM	4 (6x)	last vs Fort Wayne	1/27/18
3FGA	7	Fort Wayne	1/27/18
FTM	6	Western Illinois	2/1/17
FTA	7	Western Illinois	2/1/17
Rebs	8	UC Irvine	11/10/17
Assists	6	at Oral Roberts	2/10/18
Steals	4	Concordia (Neb.)	12/8/17
Blocks	2 (3x)	last vs Denver	1/13/18
Mins	37	at Colorado	12/15/17

Miscellaneous

10+ Points	19
5+ Rebounds	13
2+ Three-Pointers	23
3+ Assists	3
2+ Steals	6
2+ Blocks	3
Led SDSU in Points	1
Led SDSU in Rebounds	2
Led SDSU in Assists	2
Led SDSU in Steals	10
Led SDSU in Blocks	11

Honors and Awards

- Summit League Honor Roll (2014-15)

2017-18: Started 28 games and appeared in 33 ... played 23 minutes with six points and team-high eight rebounds against UC Irvine (11/10) ... scored seven points with four rebounds against Mary (11/12) in 22 minutes ... logged 20 minutes with six points and three rebounds against Alabama State (11/14), going 2-for-2 from beyond the arc ... played 15 minutes at Kansas (11/17) with a point and two rebounds ... started and scored five points with three rebounds against Wyoming (11/20) ... played six minutes against Iowa (11/21) ... came off the bench for 11 minutes against Buffalo, hitting a 3-pointer while dishing two assists ... played 20 minutes against Dakota State (11/26) where he did not miss a shot, going 3-for-3 from the field with a 3-pointer for seven points in addition to a three-rebound day ... started against Ole Miss (11/28) and played 21 minutes, hitting two 3-pointers with eight total points and three assists to help the team claim an overtime win ... came off the bench against Missouri State (12/2) and had a rebound and assist ... logged 19 minutes in his start at Wichita State (12/5) where he had five points, an assist and a block ... dropped career-high 18 points against Concordia (12/8) with four 3-pointers, a 7-for-10 effort from the field ... added three rebounds, two assists and four steals in 28 minutes ... added five points with two rebounds, two steals and an assist against North Dakota (12/12) ... played 37 minutes at Colorado and had five points with four rebounds and two assists ... tallied four points and grabbed five rebounds in 30 minutes against Drake (12/19) ... started at UMKC (12/22) and had 14 points while matching his career-high of four 3-pointers ... added five rebounds against the Kangaroos ... started against Presentation (12/30) and had nine points, adding five rebounds with two 3-pointers and a block ... started and played 30 minutes at NDSU (1/3), scoring six points with two 3-pointers to go with five rebounds ... started and played 35 minutes at Omaha (1/6), burying four 3-pointers to finish with 12 points ... logged 35 minutes against ORU (1/11) and finished with seven points and two rebounds, adding a block and a steal ... played 31 minutes against Denver (1/13) and finished with three points, two rebounds, two blocks and a steal ... hit three 3-pointers at Western Illinois (1/20) on his way to a 11-point, five-rebound performance ... hit four 3-pointers and finished with 14 points and three rebounds, adding two steals at South Dakota (1/24) ... had his sixth career four 3-pointer game against Fort Wayne (1/27) to finish with 12 points, seven rebounds and two assists in 33 minutes of action ... posted fourth-straight double figure scoring game against Omaha (1/30), finishing with 12 points with two 3-pointers, a 3-of-4 shooting effort and hit all four free throws with two rebounds and an assist ... hit lone 3-pointer and added two rebounds and two assists against North Dakota State (2/1) ... played 39 minutes at Denver and had five rebounds ... did not commit a turnover in 36 minutes of action at ORU (2/10), dishing a career-high six assists with four rebounds and five points, going 6-for-6 from the field with three 3-pointers ... hit a 3-pointers and finished with six rebounds and a block in 30 minutes against Western Illinois (2/17) ... played 14 minutes against South Dakota (2/22) and scored four points with one rebound ... one of five in double figures at Fort Wayne (2/24), scoring 10 points on 3-of-7 shooting (with two 3-pointers) in 33 minutes ... logged 33 minutes against Western Illinois (3/3) and scored five points with two rebounds ... hit two 3-pointers and finished with eight points, five rebounds and two steals in 28 minutes against North Dakota State (3/5) ...

Complete Bio Available Online.

CAREER POINTS-REBOUNDS-ASSISTS

2014-15

OPP	P	R	A
at Buffalo	11	2	1
at Idaho	13	1	0
NORTH DAKOTA	7	6	0
CHADRON STATE	11	2	1
vs FGCU	2	0	1
WAYNE STATE (NEB.)	4	2	1
KANSAS CITY	6	1	1
at Saint Louis	0	0	0
IDAHO	3	0	2
vs Idaho State	1	0	2
vs Bakersfield	0	0	0
at Utah State	0	0	1
at Utah	2	1	0
at Northern Iowa	0	1	0
at Denver	0	0	0
WESTERN ILLINOIS	4	0	1
at Omaha	0	0	0
SOUTH DAKOTA	0	0	0
FORT WAYNE	7	1	2
at Oral Roberts	0	1	0
OMAHA	5	1	0
DENVER	0	2	0
at Fort Wayne	0	0	0
at IUPUI	0	0	0
at Western Illinois	3	3	0
ORAL ROBERTS	9	0	0
at South Dakota	0	0	0
vs Western Illinois	7	6	1
vs South Dakota	3	1	0
vs North Dakota State	0	1	0
at Vanderbilt	0	0	0

2016-17

OPP	P	R	A
at Cal	0	1	2
at UC Irvine	12	2	0
WAYNE STATE*	15	2	1
at Wyoming*	0	0	0
at Idaho	3	0	1
vs Milwaukee	8	2	1
UM CROOKSTON	6	3	1
UMKC	11	3	3
at UNI	3	0	0
at Drake	0	1	0
at Wichita State	2	1	0
NDSU	11	4	0
USD	0	3	0
at WIU	0	1	1
OMAHA	0	3	1
at ORU	3	0	0
WIU	16	5	2
ORU	3	4	1
at NDSU	0	1	0
at USD	6	0	1
IUPUI	8	3	1
at Fort Wayne	14	1	1
DENVER	11	3	1
vs Denver	2	1	0
vs South Dakota	3	1	1
vs Omaha	3	3	1
vs Gonzaga	0	0	0

2017-18

OPP	P	R	A
UC IRVINE	6	8	0
MARY	7	4	1
ALABAMA STATE	6	3	2
at Kansas	2	1	0
vs Wyoming	5	3	1
vs Iowa	0	0	0
vs Buffalo	3	1	2
DAKOTA STATE	7	3	0
at Ole Miss	8	2	3
vs Missouri State	0	1	1
at Wichita State	5	0	1
CONCORDIA (NEB.)	18	3	2
NORTH DAKOTA	5	2	1
at Colorado	5	4	2
DRAKE	4	5	1
at UMKC	14	5	0
PRESENTATION	9	5	1
at NDSU	6	5	1
at Omaha	12	2	1
ORAL ROBERTS	7	2	0
DENVER	3	2	2
at WIU	11	5	1
at USD	14	3	1
FORT WAYNE	12	7	2
OMAHA	12	2	1
NDSU	3	2	2
at Denver	0	5	1
at ORU	15	4	6
WIU	4	6	0
SOUTH DAKOTA	4	1	0
at Fort Wayne	10	0	1
vs WIU	5	2	0
vs NDSU	8	5	1

Year	GP-GS	Min-Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
2014-15	31-0	304-9.8	34	98	.347	15	53	.283	15	22	.682	9	23	32	1.0	14	0	14	21	7	7	98	3.2
2016-17	27-2	474-17.6	46	100	.460	29	72	.403	19	21	.905	9	41	50	1.9	22	0	20	9	4	14	140	5.2
2017-18	33-28	859-26.0	81	162	.500	53	106	.500	15	21	.714	16	87	103	3.1	41	0	40	12	11	16	230	7.0
TOTAL	**91-30**	**1637-18.0**	**161**	**360**	**.447**	**97**	**231**	**.420**	**49**	**64**	**.766**	**34**	**151**	**185**	**2.0**	**77**	**0**	**74**	**42**	**22**	**37**	**468**	**5.1**

#2 TEVIN KING

Guard • 6-2 • 200

Junior

Chicago, Ill.

St. John's Northwestern Military Academy

Full Name ..... Tevin Jaron King
Parents ..... Brandi Staples
Birthplace ..... Chicago, Ill.
Date of Birth ..... November 15, 1995
Major ..... Entrepreneurial Studies

Career Highs

Points	16 (2x)	last vs NDSU	2/1/18
FGM	7	vs Iowa	11/21/17
FGA	13	vs Iowa	11/21/17
3FGM	3 (2x)	last vs UC Irvine	11/10/17
3FGA	5	UM Crookston	11/30/16
FTM	8	at Texas Tech	12/16/15
FTA	9 (2x)	last vs Missouri State	12/2/17
Rebs	11	vs Western Illinois	3/3/18
Assists	9	at Wichita State	12/5/17
Steals	6 (2x)	last vs NDSU	2/1/18
Blocks	2 (2x)	last vs Drake	12/19/17
Mins	37	at Colorado	12/15/17

Miscellaneous

10+ Points	20
5+ Rebounds	26
2+ Three-Pointers	4
3+ Assists	29
2+ Steals	26
2+ Blocks	1
Led SDSU in Points	1
Led SDSU in Rebounds	6
Led SDSU in Assists	20
Led SDSU in Steals	37
Led SDSU in Blocks	7

Honors and Awards

- Summit League Honor Roll (2015-16)

2017-18: Started 32 games and appeared in 33 ... pulled down six rebounds with nine points against UC Irvine (11/10) ... led team in steals (two) with seven rebounds against Mary (11/12) ... played 22 minutes with eight points, three rebounds and four assists against Alabama State (11/14) ... one of three Jackrabbits in double figures at Kansas (11/17), just missing a double-double with 12 points and eight rebounds ... started and played 19 minutes against Wyoming (11/20) with five points and four rebounds ... scored career-high 16 points off of 7-for-13 shooting to help Jacks win against Iowa (11/21) ... posted second straight double-digit scoring performance against Buffalo (11/22) while grabbing six rebounds ... played 24 minutes against Dakota State (11/26), where he had six points, six rebounds and two assists ... matched his career-highs with 34 minutes played, six assists and nine rebounds at Ole Miss (11/28) while adding six points ... lead team with 13 points against Missouri State (12/2) ... dished out career-high nine assists at Wichita State (12/5) with 15 points, adding six rebounds ... hit 6-of-9 from the field and did not commit a turnover against Shockers ... logged 26 minutes against Concordia (12/8) with 12 points, five assists and three rebounds, going 2-for-2 beyond the arc with just one turnover ... played 25 minutes and posted his fourth straight game with double figures against North Dakota (12/12), scoring 11 points to go with two boards and two assists ... logged new career-high in minutes (37) at Colorado (12/15) and added six points with three assists ... dished three assists, pulled down seven rebounds and had seven points in 30 minutes against Drake (12/19) ... had team-high two blocks as well against the Bulldogs and played a pivotal part in limiting the Bulldogs to just 6-of-18 shooting beyond the arc ... reached double figures at UMKC (12/22), finishing with 11 points to go with four rebound, three assists and team-high four steals ... played 12 minutes off the bench against Presentation (12/30) where he hit two 3-pointers and finished with eight points, adding two rebounds ... started and played 31 minutes at NDSU (1/3) ... one of three Jackrabbits in double figures against the Bison, scoring 10 on 5-of-7 shooting ... played 23 minutes at Omaha (1/6) and scored 15 points (one of five in double figures for SDSU) ... went 7-of-7 at the charity stripe against the Mavericks in addition to dishing three assists and grabbing three rebounds ... hit his lone field goal (a 3-pointer) and went 2-for-2 from the free throw line against Oral Roberts (1/11) to finish with five points, adding five rebounds over 18 minutes ... payed 27 minute against Denver (1/13), finishing with seven points and six rebounds ... at Western Illinois (1/20) was one of seven in double figures, finishing with 12 points on 4-of-9 shooting with three rebounds, three assists and three steals ... scored 14 points, grabbed seven boards and dished four assists in 29 minutes against South Dakota (1/24) ... posted first career double-double against Fort Wayne (1/27), scoring 11 points on 4-of-7 shooting with 10 rebounds ... dished out team-high three assists and led team with two steals as well against the Mastodons ... tallied fourth-straight double figure scoring game against Omaha (1/30), finishing with 14 points on 6-of-7 shooting with four rebounds, two steals and an assist ... posted a monster game against North Dakota State (2/1) where he finished with 16 points, seven rebounds, six steals and four assists ... played 16 minutes at Denver (2/8) and led the team in assists (5) while scoring five and grabbing three rebounds ... pulled down six rebounds and added nine points and five assists at Oral Roberts (2/10) ... one of four in double figures against Western Illinois (2/17), scoring 10 points with a team-high eight rebounds, adding two assists in 27 minutes ... dished seven assists and grabbed nine rebounds against South Dakota (2/22) while coming up with a team-leading two steals in 38 minutes ... recorded second double-double of his career at Fort Wayne (2/24), scoring 11 points with 10 rebounds ... hit lone 3-pointer attempt and hit 4-of-7 from the field while dishing five assists ... pulled down a career-high 11 rebounds and finished with eight points and a team-high three assists against Western Illinois (3/3) ... scored eight points, pulled down three rebounds and dished five assists over 25 minutes against North Dakota State (3/5) ...

Complete Bio Available Online.

CAREER POINTS-REBOUNDS-ASSISTS

2015-16

OPP	P	R	A
CHADRON STATE	9	3	0
WEBER STATE	0	1	0
at Illinois State	2	2	0
at TCU	0	2	0
vs Houston Baptist	4	1	3
vs Cleveland State	4	2	1
at UMKC	0	0	1
WAYNE STATE	10	0	0
at Minnesota	4	2	3
UC SANTA BARBARA	9	2	0
at Texas Tech	12	3	2
at FGCU	7	4	2
at Weber State*	9	3	2
vs Middle Tennessee*	6	4	4
DENVER	5	1	1
WESTERN ILLINOIS	5	2	0
at IUPUI	1	3	1
FORT WAYNE	5	2	0
at North Dakota State	0	1	0
at Oral Roberts	8	1	2
at South Dakota	0	0	0
OMAHA	0	1	0
at Denver	0	1	1
IUPUI	4	1	0
at Omaha	0	1	0
SOUTH DAKOTA	2	2	0
at Fort Wayne	4	2	0
at Western Illinois	9	6	1
NORTH DAKOTA STATE	1	0	0
ORAL ROBERTS	0	0	0
vs Oral Roberts	0	1	0
vs Denver	3	3	1
vs North Dakota State	0	1	0
vs Maryland	3	3	1

2016-17

OPP	P	R	A
at Cal*	9	2	2
at UC Irvine*	8	3	2
WAYNE STATE*	9	6	2
at Wyoming*	3	5	2
at Idaho*	5	6	4
vs UC Irvine	0	2	1
vs ETSU	0	6	4
vs Milwaukee*	4	4	1
UM Crookston*	13	5	2
UMKC*	3	4	0
at UNI*	7	3	4
IDAHO*	8	4	2
MURRAY STATE*	4	2	2
at Drake*	4	6	3
at Wichita State*	0	4	3
NDSU*	11	4	1
USD*	0	2	0
at WIU*	2	2	0
at IUPUI	7	4	1
Fort Wayne	0	2	0
at Omaha	2	3	0
WIU	6	6	2
ORU	8	2	1
at NDSU	2	4	3
at USD	5	4	2
IUPUI	0	4	1
at Fort Wayne	4	1	1
DENVER	4	8	5
vs Denver	2	4	4
vs South Dakota	4	5	1
vs Omaha	3	3	0
vs Gonzaga	2	9	1

2017-18

OPP	P	R	A
UC IRVINE	9	6	0
MARY	0	7	2
ALABAMA STATE	8	3	4
at Kansas	12	8	1
vs Wyoming	5	4	0
vs Iowa	16	7	3
vs Buffalo	10	6	2
DAKOTA STATE	6	6	2
at Ole Miss	6	9	6
vs Missouri State	13	5	2
at Wichita State	14	6	9
CONCORDIA (NEB.)	12	3	5
NORTH DAKOTA	11	2	2
at Colorado	2	4	0
DRAKE	7	7	3
at UMKC	11	4	3
PRESENTATION	8	2	0
at Omaha	15	3	3
ORAL ROBERTS	5	5	1
DENVER	7	6	0
at WIU	12	3	3
at USD	14	7	4
FORT WAYNE	11	10	3
OMAHA	14	4	1
NDSU	16	7	4
at Denver	5	3	5
at ORU	9	6	5
WIU	10	8	2
SOUTH DAKOTA	4	9	7
at Fort Wayne	11	10	5
vs WIU	8	11	3
vs NDSU	8	3	5

Year	GP-GS	Min-Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
2015-16	34-2	485-14.3	39	95	.411	4	14	.286	44	73	.603	19	42	61	1.8	64	1	27	32	3	27	126	3.7
2016-17	32-16	719-22.5	46	100	.460	7	27	.259	40	63	.635	33	96	129	4.0	76	1	57	37	8	36	139	4.3
2017-18	33-32	897-27.2	117	220	.532	18	55	.327	61	85	.718	46	138	184	5.6	102	5	100	55	7	59	313	9.5
TOTAL	**99-50**	**2101-21.2**	**202**	**415**	**.487**	**29**	**96**	**.302**	**145**	**221**	**.656**	**98**	**276**	**374**	**3.8**	**242**	**7**	**184**	**124**	**18**	**122**	**578**	**5.8**

#3 CHRIS HOWELL

Guard • 6-5 • 217

Junior

Milwaukee, Wis.

Butler CC / Milwaukee Rufus King H.S.

Full Name .....Christopher Lashawn Howell
Parents ..... Christopher DeLoach
.....Kimberly Howell
Birthplace ..... Milwaukee, Wis.
Date of Birth ..... January 25, 1996
Twitter Handle..... @HeGotGame30
Major ..... Human, Development & Family Studies

Career Highs

Points..... 20 .....Oral Roberts 2/4/17
FGM..... 6 (2x) ....last vs Western Illinois.....2/1/17
FGA ..... 14 .....vs Gonzaga.....3/16/17
3FGM..... 1 .....Presentation 12/30/17
3FGA ..... 1 (3x) ....last vs Presentation 12/30/17
FTM ..... 14 .....Oral Roberts 2/4/17
FTA ..... 19 .....Oral Roberts 2/4/17
Rebs ..... 12 (2x) ..last vs IUPUI.....2/15/17
Assists .... 5 (2x) ....last at Omaha 1/28/17
Steals..... 2 (2x) ....last vs Oral Roberts 2/4/17
Blocks .... 2 .....vs Gonzaga.....3/16/17
Mins..... 31 .....at Omaha 1/28/17

Miscellaneous

10+ Points 14
5+ Rebounds.....16
2+ Three-Pointers.....0
3+ Assists.....6
2+ Steals 1
2+ Blocks.....1
Led SDSU in Points 0
Led SDSU in Rebounds.....5
Led SDSU in Assists.....4
Led SDSU in Steals 4
Led SDSU in Blocks.....1

Honors and Awards

2017-18: Appeared in 23 games with eight starts... pulled down three rebounds against UC Irvine (11/10) ... played 14 minutes off the bench against Mary (11/12), scoring five points with three rebounds and two assists ... logged 12 minutes with four points and two assists against Alabama State (11/14) ... tallied seven points and four rebounds in 14 minutes at Kansas (11/17) ... off the bench against Wyoming (11/20) had eight points, three rebounds and two assists ... earned a start against Iowa (11/21) and dished one assist) ... started against Buffalo (11/22) and scored eight points behind a 4-for-5 shooting effort, grabbing six rebounds with two assists as well ... led the team with eight rebounds against Dakota State (11/26), adding four points and a pair of assists ... started against Ole Miss (11/28) and finished with five points and four rebounds in 13 minutes ... started against Missouri State (12/) and had eight points with team-high seven rebounds ... played 14 minute at Wichita State (12/5) with three points and two rebounds ... had five points and four rebounds against Concordia (12/8) ... pulled down five boards and added seven points in 10 minutes against North Dakota (12/12) ... played eight minutes at Colorado (12/15) and had four rebounds ... scored two points with two rebounds and two assists against Drake (12/19) ... had five points and four rebounds over 18 minutes at UMKC (12/22) ... came off the bench against Presentation (12/30) and reached double figures for the first time this season, adding 15 points with a 4-of-4 effort at the stripe with five made field goals (out of seven attempts) ... did not play at North Dakota State (1/3) ... played 16 minutes at Omaha (1/6) and had four rebounds ... played six minutes against ORU (1/11) and had an assist and a rebound ... played 14 minutes against Denver (1/13), scoring four points with four rebounds ... one of seven in double figures at Western Illinois (1/2) where he finished with 10 points, four rebounds and two assists ... played three minutes against Western Illinois (2/17) and grabbed two rebounds ... played three minutes against North Dakota State (3/5) and hit a 3-pointer ...

Complete Bio Available Online.

CAREER POINTS-REBOUNDS-ASSISTS

2016-17

OPP	P	R	A
at Cal	0	0	0
at UC Irvine	9	1	0
WAYNE STATE	7	2	2
at Wyoming	12	3	1
at Idaho	0	3	2
vs UC Irvine	0	1	0
vs ETSU	4	3	0
vs Milwaukee	2	0	0
UM Crookston	0	3	0
at UNI	0	2	0
IDAHO	2	0	0
MURRAY STATE	0	0	0
at Wichita State	1	0	1
at WIU	9	3	1
OMAHA	8	6	2
at ORU	11	7	5
at IUPUI	8	6	1
Fort Wayne*	8	9	2
at Denver*	6	2	1
at Omaha*	16	6	5
WIU*	15	4	2
ORU*	20	12	2
at NDSU*	14	6	3
at USD*	6	7	1
IUPUI*	16	12	3
at Fort Wayne*	12	6	3
DENVER*	11	6	2
vs Denver	10	6	1
vs South Dakota	11	5	2
vs Omaha	12	4	3
vs Gonzaga	8	5	3

2017-18

OPP	P	R	A
UC IRVINE	0	3	0
MARY	5	3	2
ALABAMA STATE	4	1	2
at Kansas	7	4	0
vs Wyoming	8	3	2
vs Iowa	0	0	1
vs Buffalo	8	6	2
DAKOTA STATE	4	8	2
at Ole Miss	5	4	0
vs Missouri State	8	7	1
at Wichita State	3	2	0
CONCORDIA (NEB.)	5	4	0
NORTH DAKOTA	7	5	0
at Colorado	2	4	0
DRAKE	2	2	2
at UMKC	5	4	0
PRESENTATION	15	3	0
at Omaha	2	4	1
ORAL ROBERTS	0	1	1
DENVER	4	4	0
at WIU	10	4	2
WIU	0	2	0
vs NDSU	3	1	0

Year	GP-GS	Min-Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
2016-17	31-14	504-16.3	82	164	.500	0	1	.000	74	99	.747	37	93	130	4.2	55	0	48	68	4	13	238	7.7
2017-18	23-7	300-13.0	43	90	.478	2	3	.667	19	34	.559	16	63	79	3.4	24	0	18	30	0	8	107	4.7
TOTAL	**54-21**	**804-14.9**	**125**	**254**	**.492**	**2**	**4**	**.500**	**93**	**133**	**.699**	**53**	**156**	**209**	**3.9**	**79**	**0**	**66**	**98**	**4**	**21**	**345**	**6.4**

#4 RYAN KRUEGER

Guard/Forward • 6-6 • 200

Freshman

Hortonville, Wis.

Hortonville H.S.

Full Name ..... **Ryan Kurt Krueger**
Parents ..... **Susan Krueger**
..... **Kurt Krueger**
Birthplace ..... **New London, Wis.**
Date of Birth ..... **Oct. 1, 1998**
Twitter Handle ..... **@RyanKKrueger**
Major ..... **General Engineering**

Career Highs

Points ..... n/a
FGM ..... n/a
FGA ..... n/a
3FGM ..... n/a
3FGA ..... n/a
FTM ..... n/a
FTA ..... n/a
Rebs ..... n/a
Assists ..... n/a
Steals ..... n/a
Blocks ..... n/a
Mins ..... n/a

Miscellaneous

10+ Points 0
5+ Rebounds 0
2+ Three-Pointers 0
3+ Assists 0
2+ Steals 0
2+ Blocks 0
Led SDSU in Points 0
Led SDSU in Rebounds 0
Led SDSU in Assists 0
Led SDSU in Steals 0
Led SDSU in Blocks 0

Honors and Awards

2017-18: Redshirting this season.

Before SDSU: Graduated in May 2017 from Hortonville High School (Hortonville, Wis.) … four-year letterwinner in basketball in addition to earning two letters in cross country … scored over 1,400 points in his career and left as his high school's all-time leading scorer … in 2016-17, named the "Top Shooter" in Wisconsin by WisSports.net … earned First Team All-State and First Team All-Conference honors while being selected to the All-Midwest and WBCA All-Star games … averaged 23 points, seven rebounds and three assists per game as a senior while shooting 45 percent from the field and 40 percent beyond the arc during senior year … as a junior was named All-State Honorable Mention and First Team All-Conference … averaged 21 points, seven rebounds and 4.0 assists per game in 2015-16 … an All-Conference Honorable Mention selection after sophomore season (2014-15) … holds school's single-season and career records for made three-pointers … National Honors Society member … a two-year member of school's academic honor roll and high honors list … volunteers with Special Olympics … played AAU ball with Wisconsin Swing alongside fellow signee Alex Arians.

Complete Bio Available Online.

CAREER POINTS-REBOUNDS-ASSISTS

	2017-18		
OPP	P	R	A

Year	GP-GS	Min-Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg

#5 DAVID JENKINS JR.

Guard • 6-2 • 190

Freshman

Tacoma, Wash.

Sunrise Christian Academy/Wilson Senior H.S.

Full Name ..... David Bruce Jenkins Jr.
Parents ..... David Jenkins Sr.
..... Arvella Crittendon
Birthplace ..... Tacoma, Wash.
Date of Birth ..... May 8, 1998
Twitter Handle ..... @WorldStarDave
Major ..... Exploratory Studies

Career Highs

Points	31 (2x)	at Denver	2/8/18
FGM	10 (2x)	last vs NDSU	3/5/18
FGA	23	at Colorado	12/15/17
3FGM	7	at Colorado	12/15/17
3FGA	12	at Colorado	12/15/17
FTM	7 (3x)	last at Denver	2/8/18
FTA	10	last at Denver	2/8/18
Rebs	7 (3x)	last vs Western Illinois	2/17/18
Assists	5	Presentation	12/30/17
Steals	2	North Dakota	12/12/17
Blocks	n/a		
Mins	45	at Colorado	12/15/17

Miscellaneous

10+ Points	26
5+ Rebounds	10
2+ Three-Pointers	23
3+ Assists	5
2+ Steals	1
2+ Blocks	0
Led SDSU in Points	7
Led SDSU in Rebounds	1
Led SDSU in Assists	4
Led SDSU in Steals	2
Led SDSU in Blocks	0

Honors and Awards

- Summit League Freshman of the Year (2017-18)
- All-Summit League Second Team (2017-18)
- Summit League All-Newcomer Team (2017-18)
- CBS Sports/USBWA National Player of the Week (Dec. 19)
- Summit League Player of the Week (Jan. 22)

2017-18: Appeared in 33 games with 20 starts ... led team with 16 points in first collegiate game against UC Irvine (11/10) with four 3-pointers ... second on team with 13 points against Mary (11/12), playing 20 minutes with two 3-pointers and two assists ... dropped 20 points with five 3-pointers and 5-of-7 free throw shooting against Alabama State (11/14) over 25 minutes ... one of three Jackrabbits in double figures at Kansas (11/17), scoring 10 points with two 3-pointers ... became first freshman since Steven Holdren (2004-05) to score in double figures in first four career games ... came off the bench for four points, four rebounds and four assists against Wyoming (11/20) ... dropped game-high 23 points off the bench with 19 second-half points, hitting 6-of-7 from the charity stripe with three 3-pointers ... notched 17 points with team-best seven rebounds against Buffalo (11/22) ... played 18 minutes against Dakota State, where he went 5-for-6 from the field in the second half with 13 points and three 3-pointers, grabbing five rebounds ... played career-high 36 minutes at Ole Miss (11/28), playing a key role in team's overtime win ... had 22 points with five boards, hitting a pair of 3-pointers with a perfect 6-for-6 line at the charity stripe ... scored final six points in overtime and hit a jumper with 10.6 remaining to seal the win ... scored four points with five rebounds against Missouri State (12/2) ... came off the bench at Wichita State (12/5) and had three points ... led team with 19 points and hit four 3-pointers against Concordia (12/8) ... added three assists, three rebounds and went 5-for-5 at the charity stripe ... in first career start against North Dakota (12/12), had 15 points with seven rebounds, adding career-high two steals ... dropped career-high 31 points with seven 3-pointers at Colorado (12/15), playing 45 minutes ... went over 10 points for the fourth straight game against Drake (12/19), finishing with 12 points and a pair of 3-pointers while dishing out a team-high four assists ... hit two 3-pointers and finished with 12 points at UMKC (12/22), playing a team-high 32 minutes ... started against Presentation (12/30) and played 29 minutes, scoring 18 points on 6-of-8 shooting while dishing out a career-high five assists ... started at NDSU (1/3) and scored six points, going 4-for-6 at the free throw line while sitting second on the team with six boards over 31 minutes ... scored 22 at Omaha (1/6) behind 8-for-12 shooting, including four 3-pointers ... added five rebounds and an assist in 30 minutes against the Mavericks ... started against Oral Roberts (1/11) and scored 15 points with two 3-pointers, adding three rebounds and three assists ... dropped 27 points in 27 minutes, hitting 8-of-14 from the field with four 3-pointers and a 7-for-7 effort at the free throw line ... lead the way with 27 points at Western Illinois (1/20), hitting 9-of-13 from the field, 4-of-6 from deep and 5-of-5 at the charity stripe ... added six rebounds against the Leathernecks as well in 30 minutes ... scored seven points and had two rebounds and two assists in 31 minutes against South Dakota (1/24) ... scored 10 first half points against Fort Wayne (1/27) and finished the game with three rebounds and two assists ... scored six points and had two rebounds and three assists against Omaha (1/30) ... second on the team in scoring against North Dakota State (2/1), dropping 20 points with 18 in the second half ... shot 6-of-15 from the field and hit seven of his eight free throws against the Bison ... matched his career high in scoring at Denver (2/8) when he hit six 3-pointers and finished 9-of-17 from the field for 31 points ... added two rebounds, an assist and a steal in 36 minutes against the Pioneers ... scored 16 points at Oral Roberts in 31 minutes (2/10) ... scored 20 points and grabbed seven rebounds in 30 minutes against Western Illinois (2/17) ... second on team in scoring against South Dakota (2/22) when he dropped 18 points and hit 3-of-4 from deep in 26 minutes ... finished 7-for-16 from the field on his way to 16 points at Fort Wayne (2/24) and dished four assists with four rebounds in 38 minutes ... played 24 minutes against Western Illinois (3/3) and had three points ... led team with 24 points, hitting 10-of-15 from the field against North Dakota State (3/5) ... added five rebounds, two assists and a steal against NDSU ...

Complete Bio Available Online.

CAREER POINTS-REBOUNDS-ASSISTS

2017-18

OPP	P	R	A
UC IRVINE	16	0	1
MARY	13	0	2
ALABAMA STATE	20	2	1
at Kansas	10	2	0
vs Wyoming	4	4	4
vs Iowa	23	3	0
vs Buffalo	17	7	1
DAKOTA STATE	13	5	0
at Ole Miss	22	5	3
vs Missouri State	4	5	0
at Wichita State	3	1	1
CONCORDIA (NEB.)	19	3	3
NORTH DAKOTA	15	7	1
at Colorado	31	1	2
DRAKE	12	1	4
at UMKC	12	4	1
PRESENTATION	18	3	5
at NDSU	6	6	1
at Omaha	22	5	1
ORAL ROBERTS	15	3	3
DENVER	27	2	1
at WIU	27	6	1
at USD	7	2	2
FORT WAYNE	10	3	2
OMAHA	6	2	3
NDSU	20	4	1
at Denver	31	2	1
at ORU	16	0	0
WIU	20	7	1
SOUTH DAKOTA	18	1	1
at Fort Wayne	16	4	4
vs WIU	3	0	1
vs NDSU	24	5	2

Year	GP-GS	Min-Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
2017-18	33-20	954-28.9	169	388	.436	79	207	.382	103	132	.780	9	96	105	3.2	61	0	54	53	0	12	520	15.8
TOTAL	**33-20**	**954-28.9**	**169**	**388**	**.436**	**79**	**207**	**.382**	**103**	**132**	**.780**	**9**	**96**	**105**	**3.2**	**61**	**0**	**54**	**53**	**0**	**12**	**520**	**15.8**

#10 ALOU DILLON

Forward • 6-8 • 225

Freshman

Wauwatosa, Wis.

Wauwatosa West H.S.

Full Name ..... **Alou Demaris Dillon**
Parents ..... **Alou Dillon Sr.**
..... **Tressie Dillon**
Birthplace ..... **Wauwatosa, Wis.**
Date of Birth ..... **Nov. 8, 1998**
Twitter Handle ..... **@alou_23**
Major ..... **Economics**

Career Highs

Points ..... n/a
FGM ..... n/a
FGA ..... n/a
3FGM ..... n/a
3FGA ..... n/a
FTM ..... n/a
FTA ..... n/a
Rebs ..... n/a
Assists ..... n/a
Steals ..... n/a
Blocks ..... n/a
Mins ..... n/a

Miscellaneous

10+ Points 0
5+ Rebounds 0
2+ Three-Pointers 0
3+ Assists 0
2+ Steals 0
2+ Blocks 0
Led SDSU in Points 0
Led SDSU in Rebounds 0
Led SDSU in Assists 0
Led SDSU in Steals 0
Led SDSU in Blocks 0

Honors and Awards

2017-18: Redshirting this season.

Before SDSU: Graduated in May 2017 from Wauwatosa High School (Wauwatosa, Wis.) … a three-year letterwinner in basketball … also lettered two years in volleyball … scored over 1,000 points in high school career … named WBCA First Team All-State as a senior while picking up Woodland Conference Player of the Year and First Team honors and a First Team All-Suburban Area nod … averaged 17.6 points for the 2016-17 season alongside averages of 8.1 rebounds, 2.5 blocks, 2.2 assists and 1.2 steals per game … named All-State Honorable Mention, First Team All-Conference and All-Suburban (Milwaukee Area) Honorable Mention as a junior … earned the school's Thomas Steiner Award … in 2015-16 posted averages of 19.5 points, 7.3 rebounds, 1.6 blocks and 1.5 assists per game … was an academic honor roll member in 2016 … played AAU ball with Wisconsin Playground Elite.

Complete Bio Available Online.

CAREER POINTS-REBOUNDS-ASSISTS

	2017-18		
OPP	P	R	A

Year	GP-GS	Min-Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg

#15 BEAU BROWN

Guard • 6-1 • 175

Sophomore

Mitchell, S.D.

Mitchell H.S.

Full Name ..... **Beau Robert Brown**
Parents ..... **David Brown**
..... **Roxi Brown**
Birthplace ..... **Mitchell, S.D.**
Date of Birth ..... **April 14, 1996**
Twitter Handle ..... **@BeauBrown3**
Major ..... **Early Childhood Education**

Career Highs

Points..... 3 .....Western Illinois.....2/1/17
FGM..... 1 .....Western Illinois.....2/1/17
FGA ..... 2 (2x) ....last vs Western Illinois.....2/17/18
3FGM..... 1 .....Western Illinois.....2/1/17
3FGA ..... 2 .....Western Illinois.....2/17/18
FTM ..... 0 .....n/a..... n/a
FTA ..... 0 .....n/a..... n/a
Rebs ..... 0 .....n/a..... n/a
Assists .... 0 .....n/a..... n/a
Steals..... 0 .....n/a..... n/a
Blocks .... 0 .....n/a..... n/a
Mins..... 2 (4x) ....last vs Dakota State 11/26/17

Miscellaneous

10+ Points 0
5+ Rebounds.....0
2+ Three-Pointers.....0
3+ Assists.....0
2+ Steals 0
2+ Blocks.....0
Led SDSU in Points 0
Led SDSU in Rebounds.....0
Led SDSU in Assists.....0
Led SDSU in Steals 0
Led SDSU in Blocks.....0

Honors and Awards

2017-18: Appeared in six games before suffering an injury in early December ... took one shot against Mary (11/10) ... played two minutes against Alabama State (11/14) ... appeared against Kansas (11/17) ... logged two minutes against Dakota State (11/26) and took one 3-pointer ... attempted a 3-pointer and played one minute against Omaha (1/30) ... played three minutes and took two 3-pointers against Western Illinois (2/17) ... played two minutes against North Dakota State (3/5) ...

2016-17: Appeared in three games ... hit a 3-pointer against Western Illinois (2/1).

2015-16: Did not play ... redshirted.

Complete Bio Available Online.

CAREER POINTS-REBOUNDS-ASSISTS

2016-17

OPP	P	R	A
UM Crookston	0	0	0
WIU	3	0	0
DENVER	0	0	0
vs Gonzaga	0	0	0

2017-18

OPP	P	R	A
MARY	0	0	0
ALABAMA STATE	0	0	0
at Kansas	0	0	0
DAKOTA STATE	0	0	0
OMAHA	0	0	0
WIU	0	0	0
vs NDSU	0	0	0

Year	GP-GS	Min-Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
2016-17	4-0	4-1.0	1	2	.500	1	1	1.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0.8
2017-18	7-0	14-2.0	0	8	.000	0	7	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL	**11-0**	**18-1.6**	**1**	**10**	**.100**	**1**	**8**	**.125**	**0**	**0**	**.000**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0.0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**0.3**

#23 REED TELLINGHUISEN

Guard/Forward • 6-7 • 215

Senior

Sac City, Iowa

East Sac County H.S.

Full Name ..... Reed Scott Tellinghuisen
Parents ..... Larry Tellinghuisen
..... Sandy Tellinghuisen
Birthplace ..... Sac City, Iowa
Date of Birth ..... August 2, 1995
Twitter Handle ..... @r_tell3
Major ..... Exercise Science

Career Highs

Points	28	at South Dakota	2/11/17
FGM	10	at South Dakota	2/11/17
FGA	18	at Weber State	12/22/15
3FGM	8	at South Dakota	2/11/17
3FGA	13	at South Dakota	2/11/17
FTM	6 (2x)	last vs Oral Roberts	2/27/15
FTA	8	at Illinois State	11/19/15
Rebs	11	at Minnesota	12/8/15
Assists	6	Murray State	12/17/16
Steals	4	Fort Wayne	1/21/15
Blocks	4	IUPUI	2/15/17
Mins	43	at Colorado	12/15/17

Miscellaneous

10+ Points	72
5+ Rebounds	55
2+ Three-Pointers	70
3+ Assists	22
2+ Steals	11
2+ Blocks	17
Led SDSU in Points	13
Led SDSU in Rebounds	17
Led SDSU in Assists	10
Led SDSU in Steals	25
Led SDSU in Blocks	38

Honors and Awards

- All-Summit League Second Team (2017-18)
- Summit League Preseason All-League Second Team (2016-17, 2017-18)
- Summit League Commissioner's List of Academic Excellence (2015-16)
- Summit League Distinguished Scholar (2014-15, 2015-16)
- Summit League Honor Roll (2014-15, 2015-16)
- Cayman Islands Classic All-Tournament Team (2017-18)

2017-18: Preseason All-Summit League Second Team ... started 33 games ... dropped 12 points with team-high eight rebounds against UC Irvine (11/10), dishing out three assists over team-best 36 minutes ... sank three 3-pointers against UC Irvine ... just missed double-double against Mary (11/12), finishing with nine points and nine rebounds ... scored eight points, grabbed five rebounds and dished out assists in 22 minutes against Alabama State (11/14) ... had seven points, four rebounds and a steal in 28 minutes at Kansas (11/17) ... team-high 16 points with three 3-pointers, six rebounds and two assists against Wyoming (11/20) ... one of four Jackrabbits to score in double figures against Iowa (11/21), finishing with 15 points and three rebounds ... scored seven points with three rebounds against Buffalo (11/22) ... one of four in double figures against Dakota State (11/26), his 100th career start, finishing with 14 points with two 3-pointers while grabbing six assists and a team-high two steals ... hit five 3-pointers at Ole Miss (11/28) as one of three in double figures, finishing with 19 points and three assists in overtime win ... posted 57th career double-figure game against Missouri State (12/2), finishing with 12 points to go with four rebounds ... hit three 3-pointers and finished with nine points at Wichita State (12/5) ... added three rebounds and a block in 27 minutes against the Shockers ... one of six in double figures against Concordia (12/8), logging 14 points with two 3-pointers, four assists and team-leading two blocks ... finished with 13 points while joining the top 25 in SDSU scoring history against North Dakota (12/12) ... added five boards against the Fighting Hawks ... played career-high 43 minutes at Colorado (12/15) where he posted his 60th career double figure scoring effort, finishing with 10 points ... reached double figures for the fourth straight game against Drake (12/19), finishing with 13 points behind 5-of-7 shooting, adding five rebounds, two assists and two blocks ... posted second career double-double at UMKC (12/22), scoring 16 points with 10 rebounds and four assists ... hit 5-of-6 from the charity stripe and had five made field goals against the Kangaroos ... hit 7-of-10 field goal attempts with three 3-pointers against Presentation (12/30), finishing with 17 points, six rebounds and matched his season-high of four assists ... logged 33 minutes at NDSU (1/3) and had a season-high 22 points, going over the 20-point mark for the fourth time in his career ... added three rebounds and a pair of assists while going 9-for-13 from the field with four 3-pointers ... scored 14 of his points in the final 4:38 of the first half against the Bison ... scored 16 points and had an assist at Omaha (1/6) ... tallied a season-high 24 points against Oral Roberts (1/11) where he hit two 3-pointers and was 9-of-17 from the field ... added five rebounds and an assist ... posted 11 points against Denver (1/13) with two 3-pointers and a 4-of-8 effort from the field ... tallied 12 points at Western Illinois (1/20) on 4-of-8 shooting with two 3-pointers ... finished with nine points, three rebounds and two assists at South Dakota (1/24) ... one of five in double figures with 12 points against Fort Wayne (1/27) while adding seven boards in 36 minutes ... played over 39 minutes against Omaha (1/30) and had four rebounds, three points, an assist, steal and block ... grabbed six rebounds against North Dakota State (2/1) while adding four points and two assists ... posted his 70th career double-figure game at Denver (2/8), finishing with 16 points with three 3-pointers in 36 minutes ... scored nine points and added four rebounds with a block and a steal at Oral Roberts (2/10) ... played 31 minutes against Western Illinois (2/17) and had three blocks, five rebounds, two assists and two points ... went 4-for-11 from the field and finished with 13 points and eight rebounds against South Dakota (2/22), adding two assists and a steal in 38 minutes ... scored 13 points at Fort Wayne (2/24) in season finale and added four rebounds ... against Western Illinois (3/3) in Summit League quarterfinals hit two 3-pointers and finished with nine points, four rebounds, two steals and an assist ... finished with five points and six rebounds over 27 minutes against North Dakota State (3/5), dishing two assists as well ...

Complete Bio Available Online.

CAREER POINTS-REBOUNDS-ASSISTS

2014-15

OPP	P	R	A
at Buffalo*	0	1	1
at Idaho*	5	2	1
NORTH DAKOTA*	9	1	3
CHADRON STATE*	11	4	1
vs FGCU	6	7	2
WAYNE STATE (NEB.)	10	0	0
KANSAS CITY*	7	6	1
at Saint Louis	15	1	0
IDAHO	17	2	0
vs Idaho State	5	4	1
vs Bakersfield	6	3	0
at Utah State	3	1	2
at Utah	12	4	0
at Northern Iowa	10	1	0
at Denver	8	1	0
at North Dakota State	8	4	0
WESTERN ILLINOIS	6	5	2
at Omaha*	19	4	1
IUPUI*	18	2	0
SOUTH DAKOTA*	15	8	1
FORT WAYNE*	9	5	0
at Oral Roberts*	0	4	0
OMAHA*	4	1	0
DENVER*	9	3	0
at Fort Wayne*	0	1	2
at IUPUI*	8	2	1
NORTH DAKOTA STATE*	10	5	2
at Western Illinois*	14	4	3
ORAL ROBERTS*	5	2	1
at South Dakota*	9	4	2
vs Western Illinois*	5	2	1
vs South Dakota*	8	8	1
vs North Dakota State*	5	9	1
at Colorado State*	10	4	2
at Vanderbilt*	15	2	2

2015-16

OPP	P	R	A
CHADRON STATE*	5	6	1
WEBER STATE*	14	4	2
at Illinois State*	14	10	0
at TCU*	11	7	3
vs Houston Baptist*	11	8	1
vs Cleveland State*	13	3	4
at UMKC*	8	7	0
WAYNE STATE*	0	4	0
at Minnesota*	14	11	0
UC SANTA BARBARA*	2	2	2
at Texas Tech*	19	3	0
at FGCU*	0	4	0
at Weber State*	22	6	0
vs Middle Tennessee*	7	8	0
DENVER*	11	4	5
WESTERN ILLINOIS*	1	7	1
at IUPUI*	10	2	0
FORT WAYNE*	5	5	0
at North Dakota State*	12	6	1
at Oral Roberts*	4	0	1
at South Dakota*	8	4	2
OMAHA*	2	3	0
at Denver*	9	3	1
IUPUI*	8	4	3
at Omaha*	21	1	0
SOUTH DAKOTA*	1	4	3
at Fort Wayne*	10	4	3
at Western Illinois*	4	5	3
NORTH DAKOTA STATE*	14	4	1
ORAL ROBERTS*	15	8	0
vs Oral Roberts*	8	7	0
vs Denver *	9	7	1
vs North Dakota State*	7	4	1
vs Maryland*	8	1	0

2016-17

OPP	P	R	A
at Cal*	14	5	1
at UC Irvine*	11	6	2
WAYNE STATE*	6	5	1
at Wyoming*	11	7	0
at Idaho*	15	2	2
vs UC Irvine*	11	3	1
vs ETSU*	15	5	2
vs Milwaukee*	11	4	2
UM Crookston*	13	2	4
UMKC*	8	5	4
at UNI*	16	3	1
IDAHO*	7	3	5
MURRAY STATE*	13	7	6
at Drake*	18	4	3
at Wichita State*	6	7	1
NDSU*	7	1	1
USD*	11	6	2
at WIU*	15	6	2
OMAHA*	12	4	1
at ORU*	14	5	2
at IUPUI*	8	4	2
Fort Wayne*	0	2	2
at Denver*	8	7	1
at Omaha*	13	5	2
WIU*	17	5	1
ORU*	3	3	0
at NDSU*	17	6	1
at USD*	28	6	1
IUPUI*	16	7	0
at Fort Wayne*	6	3	4
DENVER*	8	2	2
vs Denver	18	9	0
vs South Dakota	16	7	1
vs Omaha	11	4	1
vs Gonzaga	6	4	0

2017-18

OPP	P	R	A
UC IRVINE	12	8	3
MARY	9	9	1
ALABAMA STATE	8	5	4
at Kansas	7	4	0
vs Wyoming	16	6	2
vs Iowa	15	3	2
vs Buffalo	7	3	0
DAKOTA STATE	14	6	1
at Ole Miss	19	1	3
vs Missouri State	12	4	0
at Wichita State	9	3	0
CONCORDIA (NEB.)	14	3	4
NORTH DAKOTA	13	5	0
at Colorado	10	1	1
DRAKE	13	5	2
at UMKC	16	10	4
PRESENTATION	17	6	4
at NDSU	22	3	2
at Omaha	16	0	1
ORAL ROBERTS	24	5	1
DENVER	11	3	0
at WIU	12	1	0
at USD	9	3	2
FORT WAYNE	12	7	1
OMAHA	3	4	1
NDSU	4	6	2
at Denver	16	5	1
at ORU	9	4	0
WIU	2	5	2
SOUTH DAKOTA	13	8	2
at Fort Wayne	13	4	2
vs WIU	9	4	1
vs NDSU	5	6	2

Year	GP-GS	Min-Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
2014-15	35-23	823-23.5	102	225	.453	58	138	.420	39	57	.684	25	92	117	3.3	81	1	34	41	19	20	301	8.6
2015-16	34-34	1018-29.9	103	259	.398	60	163	.368	41	67	.612	47	117	164	4.8	84	2	40	53	14	11	307	9.0
2016-17	35-35	1150-32.9	138	345	.400	74	222	.333	59	73	.808	34	130	164	4.7	88	1	61	61	27	27	409	11.7
2017-18	33-33	1012-30.7	134	288	.465	59	151	.391	64	88	.727	31	119	150	4.5	69	1	51	26	20	17	391	11.8
TOTAL	**137-125**	**4003-29.2**	**477**	**1117**	**.427**	**251**	**674**	**.372**	**203**	**285**	**.712**	**137**	**458**	**595**	**4.3**	**322**	**5**	**186**	**181**	**80**	**75**	**1408**	**10.3**

#24 MIKE DAUM

Forward • 6-9 • 250

Junior

Kimball, Neb.

Kimball High School

Full Name ..... Michael Alan Daum
Parents ..... Mitch Daum
..... Michelle Daum
Birthplace ..... Scottsbluff, Neb.
Date of Birth ..... October 30, 1995
Twitter Handle ..... @dauminator24
Major ..... Advertising

Career Highs

Points	51	at Fort Wayne	2/18/17
FGM	15	Omaha	1/30/18
FGA	29	at Fort Wayne	2/18/17
3FGM	10	Fort Wayne	1/21/17
3FGA	17	at Fort Wayne	2/18/17
FTM	16 (3x)	at NDSU	1/3/18
FTA	17	at Fort Wayne	2/18/17
Rebs	19	vs Western Illinois	3/3/18
Assists	6	vs Milwaukee	11/27/16
Steals	3 (3x)	last at Ole Miss	11/28/17
Blocks	3	Mary	11/12/17
Mins	48	at Colorado	12/15/17

Miscellaneous

10+ Points	94
5+ Rebounds	88
2+ Three-Pointers	45
3+ Assists	17
2+ Steals	9
2+ Blocks	12
Led SDSU in Points	63
Led SDSU in Rebounds	63
Led SDSU in Assists	9
Led SDSU in Steals	17
Led SDSU in Blocks	27

Honors and Awards

- CBT on NBC Preseason All-American Honorable Mention (2017-18)
- Associated Press All-American Honorable Mention (2016-17)
- 2x Summit League Player of the Year (2016-17, 2017-18)
- 3x All-Summit League First Team (2015-16, 2016-17, 2017-18)
- 2x Summit League Preseason Player of the Year (2016-17, 2017-18)
- 2x Summit League Preseason All-League First Team (2016-17, 2017-18)
- Summit League Freshman of the Year (2015-16)
- Summit League Sixth Man of the Year (2015-16)
- 2x Summit League Basketball Championship MVP (2016, 2017)
- USBWA All-District VI Team (2016-17)
- NABC All-District 12 First Team (2016-17)
- Kyle Macy Freshman All-American (2015-16)
- 11x Summit League Player of the Week
- Summit League Commissioner's List of Academic Excellence (2015-16)
- Summit League Honor Roll (2015-16)

2017-18: Named the nation's fourth-best power forward by CBS Sports' Gary Parrish ... named No. 33 on list of top 100 players by Athlon Sports ... No. 20 of 50 on best players in college basketball by The-BigLead.com ... Summit League Preseason Player of the Year ... started 33 games ... scored 12 points with six rebounds against UC Irvine (11/10)... recorded 12th career double-double against Mary (11/12) with 22 points and 13 rebounds, adding career-high three blocks ... joined top 10 in career scoring as a Jackrabbit against Mary ... against Alabama State (11/14), scored 30 points and grabbed 13 rebounds for his 13th career double-double ... shot 5-of-7 beyond the arc against ASU and was 7-of-7 from the charity stripe ... posted 14th career double-double at Kansas with 21 points, 11 rebounds to lead team in both categories ... named Summit League Player of the Week Nov. 20 ... started and played 37 minutes against Wyoming (11/20), just missing a double-double with 10 points and nine rebounds ... posted 68th career double-figure scoring game against Iowa (11/21) with 10 points ... posted 14th career 30-point game against Buffalo (11/22), scoring 34 points behind 10-for-17 shooting from the field ... led the team with 16 points against Dakota State (11/26) for his 70th career double figure scoring game, adding six rebounds and three assists as well ... posted his 71st career double figure scoring game and 37th career 20-plus game at Ole Miss (11/28), finishing with a team-best 26 points with six 6-pointers before fouling out ... led team with three steals against Ole Miss as well ... saw 23-game streak of double figure scoring snapped against Missouri State (12/2) with seven points, three games, two assists and team-high two blocks ... dropped 31 points with seven 3-pointers at Wichita State (12/5) ... added four rebounds and went 6-of-6 at the charity stripe against the Shockers ... had 16 points, five rebounds and two assists in 25 minutes against Concordia (12/8) ... against North Dakota (12/12) had team-high 25 points and 10 rebounds for his 15th career double-double ... hit 8-of-9 from the charity stripe and added two assists, a block and a steal against UND ... posted fifth double-double of the season at Colorado (12/15), finishing with 37 points and 12 rebounds in a career-high 48 minutes played (out of 50 available) ... went 14-for-28 from the field against the Buffaloes as well ... named Summit League Player of the Week Dec. 18 ... went 14-for-24 from the field with four 3-pointers against Drake (12/19), posting his fifth 30-point game of the season en route to a 35-point, 14-rebound double-double to lead the Jacks ... scored 12 points with 5-of-7 shooting at UMKC (12/22) and added seven minutes over 17 minutes of action ... led team with 24 points and six rebounds against Presentation (12/30), hitting 9-of-14 field goals with two 3-pointers and a 4-of-6 effort at the charity stripe ... posted a 35-point, 15-rebound double-double at NDSU (1/3) to lead the team in both categories ... hit all 16 of his free throw attempts against the Bison and was 10-of-22 from the field over 33 minutes ... scored 27 on 10-of-17 shooting at Omaha (1/6), hitting all six of his free throw attempts to go alongside 11 rebounds and four assists ... posted his third straight double-double against ORU (1/11) with 27 points and 12 rebounds over 35 minutes ... posted seventh 30-point game of the season against Denver (1/13), scoring 34 points on 10-of-14 shooting with four 3-pointers (out of six attempts) and a 10-of-11 effort at the charity stripe ... added eight rebounds and two assists in 30 minutes against the Pioneers ... logged 21st career double-double at Western Illinois (1/20) when he finished with 11 points and 12 rebounds ... tallied double-double No. 11 of the season against USD (1/24) where he had 18 points and 14 rebounds, blocking two shots with three assists ... played 36 minutes against Fort Wayne (1/27) and had a 23-point, 14-rebound double-double, going 6-for-6 at the free throw line ... became the first Jackrabbit at the DIvision I level to post four straight double-doubles when he had 35 points and 18 rebounds against Omaha (1/30) ... matched career-high in rebounds against the Mavericks and set a new career-high in field goals (15) ... scored his 2,000th career point against North Dakota State (2/1) when he went for his fifth straight double-double, dropping 31 points with 13 rebounds ... shot 10-of-25 from the field, hit four 3-pointers and was 7-of-9 at the charity stripe against the Bison ... logged sixth straight double-double at Denver (2/8) when he finished with 13 points and 13 rebounds in 29 minutes ... tallied seventh-straight double-double at Oral Roberts (2/10), scoring 27 points with 13 rebounds in 33 minutes, hitting all 11 of his free throw attempts ... reached 30 points for the 10th time this season against Western Illinois (2/17), leading the team on 8-for-15 shooting with an 11-for-15 effort at the free throw line ... added six rebounds against the Leathernecks and three 3-pointers in 27 minutes ... posted 17th double-double of the season against South Dakota (2/22), finishing with 20 points and 12 rebounds while adding two blocks in 35 minutes ... finished 8-for-12 from 3-point range, 10-for-18 from the field and scored 31 points with 13 rebounds for his 12th double-double of league play in 2017-18 ... carried the Jacks with a monster 33-point, 19-rebound double-double in the first round of the Summit League Tournament against Western Illinois (3/3), setting a new career-high in rebounds while hitting three 3-pointers and finishing 12-for-13 from the charity stripe ... set school's 3-pointer single season record against North Dakota State (3/5) in The Summit League semifinals, finishing with a 19-point, 11-rebound double-double ...

Complete Bio Available Online.

CAREER POINTS-REBOUNDS-ASSISTS

2015-16

OPP	P	R	A
CHADRON STATE	15	7	2
WEBER STATE	10	5	0
at Illinois State	5	11	0
at TCU	17	8	0
vs Houston Baptist	13	3	3
vs Cleveland State	12	1	0
at UMKC	8	2	0
WAYNE STATE	19	6	0
at Minnesota	6	6	0
UC SANTA BARBARA	15	2	0
at Texas Tech	11	9	1
at FGCU	14	2	0
at Weber State	9	6	1
vs Middle Tennessee	10	3	0
DENVER	10	3	0
WESTERN ILLINOIS	17	7	2
at IUPUI	23	6	0
FORT WAYNE*	14	6	3
at North Dakota State*	15	13	3
at Oral Roberts	15	7	0
at South Dakota	23	11	1
OMAHA	16	5	3
at Denver	15	7	0
IUPUI	16	5	0
at Omaha	20	6	0
SOUTH DAKOTA	24	6	1
at Fort Wayne	13	6	1
at Western Illinois	18	5	2
NORTH DAKOTA STATE	20	6	0
ORAL ROBERTS	20	5	1
vs Oral Roberts	26	8	1
vs Denver	15	8	1
vs North Dakota State	18	9	1
vs Maryland	16	6	0

2016-17

OPP	P	R	A
at Cal*	14	3	2
at UC Irvine*	9	8	1
WAYNE STATE*	24	12	0
at Wyoming*	24	8	1
at Idaho*	23	6	2
vs UC Irvine*	23	18	2
vs ETSU*	17	10	2
vs Milwaukee*	32	5	6
UM Crookston*	14	7	3
UMKC*	22	9	0
at UNI*	15	9	0
IDAHO*	33	8	2
MURRAY STATE*	39	11	0
at Drake*	20	4	1
at Wichita State*	20	4	1
NDSU*	24	8	1
USD*	30	7	3
at WIU*	8	1	0
OMAHA*	28	10	1
at ORU*	32	6	3
at IUPUI*	9	9	3
Fort Wayne*	42	10	3
at Denver*	29	3	2
at Omaha*	33	9	0
WIU*	16	5	0
ORU*	38	17	0
at NDSU*	26	7	1
at USD*	22	6	5
IUPUI*	26	9	1
at Fort Wayne*	51	15	1
DENVER*	30	7	1
vs Denver	33	6	0
vs South Dakota	18	9	1
vs Omaha	37	12	0
vs Gonzaga	17	7	0

2017-18

OPP	P	R	A
UC IRVINE	12	6	2
MARY	22	13	3
ALABAMA STATE	30	13	0
at Kansas	21	11	0
vs Wyoming	10	9	1
vs Iowa	10	3	4
vs Buffalo	34	6	0
DAKOTA STATE	16	6	3
at Ole Miss	26	7	1
vs Missouri State	7	3	2
at Wichita State	31	6	1
CONCORDIA (NEB.)	16	5	2
NORTH DAKOTA	25	10	2
at Colorado	37	12	0
DRAKE	35	14	0
at UMKC	12	7	1
PRESENTATION	24	6	3
at NDSU	37	15	1
at Omaha	27	11	4
ORAL ROBERTS	27	12	0
DENVER	34	8	2
at WIU	11	12	2
at USD	18	14	3
FORT WAYNE	23	14	2
OMAHA	35	18	1
NDSU	31	13	2
at Denver	13	13	0
at ORU	27	14	0
WIU	30	6	0
SOUTH DAKOTA	20	12	2
at Fort Wayne	31	13	2
vs WIU	33	19	0
vs NDSU	19	11	1

Year	GP-GS	Min-Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
2015-16	34-2	706-20.8	172	311	.553	29	65	.446	145	176	.824	71	136	207	6.1	71	1	27	56	11	17	518	15.2
2016-17	35-35	1143-32.7	274	533	.514	79	189	.418	251	289	.869	76	209	285	8.1	87	4	49	98	15	20	878	25.1
2017-18	33-33	1026-31.1	258	556	.464	86	205	.420	182	214	.850	61	281	342	10.4	79	2	45	67	25	17	784	23.8
TOTAL	**102-70**	**2875-28.2**	**704**	**1400**	**.503**	**194**	**459**	**.423**	**578**	**679**	**.851**	**208**	**626**	**834**	**8.2**	**237**	**7**	**121**	**221**	**51**	**54**	**2180**	**21.4**

#25 LANE SEVERYN

Guard/Forward • 6-5 • 220

Senior

Pierre, S.D.

T.F. Riggs H.S.

Full Name .....Lane Michael Severyn
Parents ..... Shane Severyn
..... Carolyn Severyn
Birthplace ..... Rapid City, S.D.
Date of Birth ..... April 28, 1994
Major..... Economics (MS)

Career Highs

Points	14	South Dakota	2/22/18
FGM	5	South Dakota	2/22/18
FGA	11	at Omaha	1/28/17
3FGM	4	South Dakota	2/22/18
3FGA	9	at Omaha	1/28/17
FTM	3	vs Iowa	11/21/17
FTA	4	Chadron State	11/24/14
Rebs	8 (3x)	last vs South Dakota	2/22/18
Assists	3(3x)	last at UMKC	12/22/17
Steals	3 (2x)	last at Oral Roberts	1/12/17
Blocks	2	at Omaha	1/10/15
Mins	34	Presentation	12/30/17

Miscellaneous

10+ Points	2
5+ Rebounds	10
2+ Three-Pointers	5
3+ Assists	3
2+ Steals	6
2+ Blocks	1
Led SDSU in Points	0
Led SDSU in Rebounds	3
Led SDSU in Assists	0
Led SDSU in Steals	10
Led SDSU in Blocks	3

Honors and Awards

- Summit League Honor Roll (2015-16)

2017-18: Appeared in 31 games with two starts ... played 12 minutes against UC Irvine (11/10) with one rebound ... scored three points with two rebounds against Mary (11/12) ... hit a 3-pointer against Alabama State (11/14) with four rebounds ... played 12 minutes with two boards at Kansas (11/17) ... had six points off the bench against Wyoming (11/20) ... tallied nine points with three assists against Iowa (11/21) ... hit a 3-pointer and had an assist against Buffalo (11/22) ... played 19 minutes against Dakota State (11/26) where he grabbed six rebounds and scored seven points with two assists ... logged 19 minutes and hit his lone 3-point attempt, finishing with four points and a rebound ... tallied a block in overtime that helped SDSU keep its late lead in the win ... grabbed two rebounds against Missouri State (12/2) ... hit lone shot and had a rebound against Wichita State (12/5) ... finished with four rebounds and an assist in 17 minutes against Concordia (12/8) ... scored seven points against North Dakota (12/12) and had two rebounds ... did not miss a shot against the Fighting Hawks (2-2 FGs, 2-2 FTs, 1-1 3-Ptrs) ... played nine minutes at Colorado (12/15) and had three rebounds ... reached double figures for the second time in his career against Drake (12/19) with 10 points, hitting two 3-pointers while going 3-of-4 from the field ... pulled down four rebounds and had three assists as well against the Bulldogs in 29 minutes ... finished with five points, three rebounds and three assists against UMKC (12/22) ... started against Presentation (12/30) and played a career-high 34 minutes, pulling down six rebounds with four points ... added two assists and two steals as well against the Saints ... played 15 minutes at NDSU (1/3) and had two rebounds ... scored three points and hit his lone field goal attempt (a 3-pointer) at Omaha (1/6) ... played six minutes against ORU (1/11) and had a rebound and an assist ... played eight minutes against Denver (1/13) and scored two points with one steal ... logged six minutes at Western Illinois (1/20) ... played three minutes at South Dakota (1/24) ... played 13 minutes against Fort Wayne (1/27) and grabbed two rebounds ... hit a 3-pointer and finished with two rebounds against Omaha (1/30) ... came off the bench at Denver (2/8) and finished with two points and two boards in 10 minutes, hitting both free throw attempts ... hit lone 3-pointer and grabbed a rebound at Oral Roberts (2/10) ... played eight minutes against Western Illinois (2/17) ... tallied a career-high in points (14) and 3-pointers (four) while matching his best with eight rebounds on senior night against South Dakota (2/22) ... scored seven points and went 3-for-4 from the field with a 3-pointer at Fort Wayne (2/24) ... added three rebounds in 12 minutes against the Mastodons ... against Western Illinois (3/3) played 11 minutes and had a rebound ... played 16 minutes against North Dakota State (3/5) and scored five points with a pair of rebounds, hitting lone 3-pointer ...

Complete Bio Available Online.

CAREER POINTS-REBOUNDS-ASSISTS

2014-15

OPP	P	R	A
at Idaho	2	2	0
CHADRON STATE	2	2	2
WAYNE STATE (NEB.)	0	5	2
KANSAS CITY	0	0	0
at Saint Louis	0	1	0
IDAHO	3	1	1
vs Bakersfield	0	3	0
at Utah State	8	3	0
at Utah	0	3	2
at Denver	2	0	0
at North Dakota State	0	1	0
WESTERN ILLINOIS	3	4	0
at Omaha	5	8	1
IUPUI	0	1	1
FORT WAYNE	0	0	0
at Oral Roberts	0	1	0
OMAHA	0	0	0
DENVER	0	0	0
at Fort Wayne	0	0	0
at Western Illinois	6	1	0
ORAL ROBERTS	0	4	1
at South Dakota	0	0	1
vs Western Illinois	0	1	2
vs South Dakota	0	1	0
at Vanderbilt	6	2	0

2015-16

OPP	P	R	A
CHADRON STATE	0	8	3
WEBER STATE	5	1	1
at Illinois State	0	1	0
at TCU	0	1	1
vs Houston Baptist	5	2	3
vs Cleveland State	1	0	0
at UMKC	0	2	0
WAYNE STATE	5	4	0
at Minnesota	5	2	0
UC SANTA BARBARA	3	3	0
at Texas Tech	2	1	1
at FGCU	4	2	0
at Weber State	2	1	0
vs Middle Tennessee	4	6	2
DENVER	7	1	1
WESTERN ILLINOIS	0	3	0
at IUPUI	0	5	0
FORT WAYNE	0	2	0
at North Dakota State	0	0	0
at Oral Roberts	3	1	0
at South Dakota	0	0	0
OMAHA	0	0	1
IUPUI	0	1	0
at Omaha	0	1	1
SOUTH DAKOTA	0	1	0
at Fort Wayne	0	0	0
at Western Illinois	2	3	0

2016-17

OPP	P	R	A
at Cal	3	1	0
at UC Irvine	0	2	0
at Idaho	0	0	0
vs UC Irvine	0	1	0
vs ETSU	0	0	0
vs Milwaukee	2	3	0
UM CROOKSTON	3	1	0
at UNI	3	0	0
at Wichita State	0	0	0
at ORU	0	2	1
at IUPUI	2	1	2
Fort Wayne	3	4	2
at Denver	3	2	0
at Omaha	11	7	2
WIU*	7	6	1
ORU*	2	1	0
at NDSU*	4	6	2
at USD*	8	3	0
IUPUI*	2	2	0
at Fort Wayne*	2	2	1
DENVER	6	4	1
vs Denver	6	3	2
vs South Dakota	2	3	0
vs Omaha	2	3	2
vs Gonzaga	4	3	0

2017-18

OPP	P	R	A
UC IRVINE	0	1	2
MARY	3	2	0
ALABAMA STATE	3	4	2
at Kansas	0	2	1
vs Wyoming	6	0	0
vs Iowa	9	3	0
vs Buffalo	3	0	1
DAKOTA STATE	7	6	2
at Ole Miss	4	1	1
vs Missouri State	0	2	0
at Wichita State	2	1	0
CONCORDIA (NEB.)	0	4	1
NORTH DAKOTA	7	2	0
at Colorado	0	3	0
DRAKE	10	4	3
at UMKC	5	3	3
PRESENTATION	4	6	2
at NDSU	0	2	0
at Omaha	3	1	0
ORAL ROBERTS	0	1	1
DENVER	2	0	0
at WIU	0	0	0
at USD	0	0	0
FORT WAYNE	0	2	0
OMAHA	3	2	0
at Denver	2	2	0
at ORU	3	1	0
WIU	0	0	0
SOUTH DAKOTA	14	8	2
at Fort Wayne	7	3	0
vs WIU	0	1	0
vs NDSU	5	2	0

Year	GP-GS	Min-Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
2014-15	25-0	199-8.0	12	39	.308	9	34	.265	4	8	.500	11	33	44	1.8	20	0	13	9	3	11	37	1.5
2015-16	27-0	273-10.1	17	42	.405	8	29	.276	6	8	.750	15	37	52	1.9	38	0	14	15	3	4	48	1.8
2016-17	25-10	400-16.0	25	70	.357	16	56	.286	7	15	.467	21	39	60	2.4	55	2	16	11	3	15	73	2.9
2017-18	32-2	473-14.8	33	64	.516	21	41	.512	15	23	.652	32	37	69	2.2	54	1	21	16	6	12	102	3.2
TOTAL	**109-12**	**1345-12.3**	**87**	**215**	**.405**	**54**	**160**	**.338**	**32**	**54**	**.593**	**79**	**146**	**225**	**2.1**	**167**	**3**	**64**	**51**	**15**	**42**	**260**	**2.4**

#32 MATT DENTLINGER

Guard/Forward • 6-8 • 250

Freshman

Carroll, Iowa

Kuemper Catholic H.S.

Full Name ..... Matthew Paul Dentlinger
Parents ..... Joel Dentlinger
..... Sheila Dentlinger
Birthplace ..... Arcadia, Iowa
Date of Birth ..... Oct. 6, 1998
Twitter Handle ..... @mdent30
Major ..... General Engineering

Career Highs

Miscellaneous

10+ Points	0
5+ Rebounds	0
2+ Three-Pointers	0
3+ Assists	0
2+ Steals	0
2+ Blocks	0
Led SDSU in Points	0
Led SDSU in Rebounds	0
Led SDSU in Assists	0
Led SDSU in Steals	0
Led SDSU in Blocks	0

Honors and Awards

2017-18: Redshirting this season.

Before SDSU: Graduated in May 2017 from Kuemper Catholic High School (Carroll, Iowa) … four-year letterwinner in basketball with three letters in tennis … also played football in high school … left high school as the program's career record holder in points (1,311), rebounds (754) and blocks (239) ... senior honors included First Team All-State and First Team All-Conference selections alongside an Academic All-State team nod ... in 2016-17 averaged 19.3 points, 12.4 rebounds, 3.4 blocks and 2.2 assists per game while leading his team to a third place finish in the Class 2-A state tournament ... named First Team All-State by Iowa Newspaper Association and Des Moines Register as a junior … a two-time All-Region and All-Conference selection for 2014-15 and 2015-16 seasons … as a junior led the conference (HawkeyeTen) in blocks per game (2.88) while ranking third in scoring and rebounding, posting averages of 18.4 and 10.7 per game, respectively … team reached Class 2-A state tournament in 2016 … National Honors Society member … a four-year academic honor roll member while ranking in the school's top ten list four years … named student council president for 2016-17 school year … played AAU ball with Martin Bros.

Complete Bio Available Online.

CAREER POINTS-REBOUNDS-ASSISTS

	2017-18		
OPP	P	R	A

Year	GP-GS	Min-Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg

#34 ALEX ARIANS

Guard • 6-4 • 190

Freshman

Madison, Wis.

Edgewood H.S.

Full Name ..... **Alex Anthony Arians**
Parents ..... **Andy Arians**
..... **Jen Arians**
Birthplace ..... **Stoughton, Wis.**
Date of Birth ..... **July 28, 1998**
Twitter Handle ..... **@Alex_Arians34**
Major ..... **Economics**

Career Highs

Points ..... n/a
FGM ..... n/a
FGA ..... n/a
3FGM ..... n/a
3FGA ..... n/a
FTM ..... n/a
FTA ..... n/a
Rebs ..... n/a
Assists ..... n/a
Steals ..... n/a
Blocks ..... n/a
Mins ..... n/a

Miscellaneous

10+ Points 0
5+ Rebounds 0
2+ Three-Pointers 0
3+ Assists 0
2+ Steals 0
2+ Blocks 0
Led SDSU in Points 0
Led SDSU in Rebounds 0
Led SDSU in Assists 0
Led SDSU in Steals 0
Led SDSU in Blocks 0

Honors and Awards

2017-18: Redshirting this season.

Before SDSU: Graduated in May 2017 from Edgewood High School (Madison, Wis.) … a three-year letterwinner in basketball … as a senior, earned First Team WBCA Division II honors while being named Fourth Team All-State by the Associated Press ... named the Badger South Conference Player of the Year in addition to being a First Team pick ... ESPN All-Area First Team honoree ... named Second Team All-Conference and Wisconsin Prep Zone All-Area Second Team as a junior when he averaged 15.8 points per game while adding averages near six rebounds and three assists per contest during 2015-16 season … played AAU ball with Wisconsin Swing alongside fellow signee Ryan Krueger.

Complete Bio Available Online.

CAREER POINTS-REBOUNDS-ASSISTS

	2017-18		
OPP	P	R	A

Year	GP-GS	Min-Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg

#45 IAN THEISEN

Forward • 6-9 • 240

Senior

Osseo, Minn.

Osseo H.S.

Full Name ..... Ian Michael Theisen
Parents ..... Rick Theisen
..... Kate Rose
Birthplace ..... Coon Rapids, Minn.
Date of Birth ..... Sept. 1, 1995
Twitter Handle ..... @IanTheisen
Major ..... Journalism

Career Highs

Points	16	Minnesota Crookston	11/30/16
FGM	6 (2x)	last vs Concordia (Neb.)	12/8/17
FGA	9	at Western Illinois	1/20/18
3FGM	4	Wayne State	11/16/16
3FGA	7	at Western Illinois	1/20/18
FTM	5(3x)	last vs UC Irvine	11/10/17
FTA	6(4x)	last vs UC Irvine	11/10/17
Rebs	11	at FGCU	12/19/15
Assists	3 (3x)	last at Western Illinois	1/20/18
Steals	3	Oral Roberts	2/21/15
Blocks	4	Fort Wayne	1/14/16
Mins	30	vs UC Irvine	11/25/16

Miscellaneous

10+ Points	15
5+ Rebounds	18
2+ Three-Pointers	11
3+ Assists	3
2+ Steals	3
2+ Blocks	7
Led SDSU in Points	2
Led SDSU in Rebounds	5
Led SDSU in Assists	1
Led SDSU in Steals	6
Led SDSU in Blocks	19

Honors and Awards

- Summit League Honor Roll (2014-15)

2017-18: Appeared in 29 games with five starts ... scored five points off the bench on five free throws against UC Irvine (11/10) ... grabbed two rebounds in eight minutes against UCI ... came off the bench to score 10 points with five rebounds in 15 minutes, hitting 3-of-4 from the field with a 3-pointer against Mary (11/12) ... put together a solid game of seven points, seven rebounds and 3-of-5 shooting in 20 minutes against Alabama State (11/14) ... came off the bench and grabbed two rebounds with one point at Kansas (11/17) ... grabbed five boards in 20 minutes against Wyoming (11/20)... pulled down a team-best nine rebounds against Iowa (11/21) and added five points in first start of the season ... started against Buffalo (11/22) with five points and six rebounds ... started against Dakota State (11/26) and had six points with four rebounds, hitting 3-of-3 from the field ... logged 18 minutes against Ole Miss (11/28), scoring five points, including a layup in overtime and had three rebounds ... started against Missouri State and had four points with three rebounds ... hit first three shots at Wichita State (12/5) and finished with eight points, adding two rebounds in 22 minutes ... hit three 3-pointers and finished 6-for-8 from the field against Concordia (12/8), scoring 15 points with four rebounds ... scored eight points and hit a 3-pointer against North Dakota (12/12), adding three rebounds and a steal in 20 minutes ... did not play against Colorado, Drake and UMKC due to injury ... returned to the lineup against Presentation (12/30), where he hit 4-of-6 field goals with a 3-pointer, adding 11 points and four rebounds, matching his career-high of three assists ... played 27 minutes at NDSU (1/3) and went 2-for-3 from the field, scoring six points with a pair of rebounds ... played 22 minutes at Omaha (1/6) and had four points and four rebounds with two assists ... against ORU (1/11) pulled down three boards and had an assist over 11 minutes ... played 19 minutes against Denver (1/13) and pulled down six boards, adding an assist ... narrowly missed a double-double at Western Illinois (1/20) when he scored 13 points and grabbed nine boards ... finished 5-of-9 from the field with three 3-pointers against the Leathernecks and dished out three assists ... against South Dakota (1/24) had three points with one rebound, block and steal in 17 minutes ... went 1-for-2 from the field and 2-for-2 at the line against Fort Wayne (1/27) for a four-point night ... added three rebounds in eight minutes against the Mastodons ... finished with three rebounds in nine minutes against Omaha (1/30) ... scored five points and added two rebounds against North Dakota State (2/1) ... played 12 minutes at Denver (2/8) and finished with seven points and three boards, hitting 2-of-3 from the field ... pulled down five rebounds and dished an assist at Oral Roberts (2/10) ... scored five points in 19 minutes against Western Illinois (2/17) ... started and played 18 minutes against South Dakota (2/22) on senior night, scoring three points with a rebound ... played eight minutes against Fort Wayne (2/24) ... logged five minutes against Western Illinois (3/3) and had a rebound ... grabbed three rebounds in 14 minutes against North Dakota State (3/5) ...

Complete Bio Available Online.

CAREER POINTS-REBOUNDS-ASSISTS

2014-15

OPP	P	R	A
at Buffalo	3	0	0
at Idaho	0	1	0
NORTH DAKOTA	0	0	0
CHADRON STATE	4	6	2
vs FGCU	0	0	0
WAYNE STATE (NEB.)	3	5	0
KANSAS CITY	0	0	0
at Saint Louis	2	1	1
IDAHO	4	0	0
vs Idaho State	2	0	0
vs Bakersfield	0	1	0
at Utah State	2	3	0
at Utah	7	3	0
at Northern Iowa	0	3	0
at Denver	0	0	0
at North Dakota State	1	1	0
WESTERN ILLINOIS	2	2	0
at Omaha	3	1	1
IUPUI	3	0	1
SOUTH DAKOTA	3	1	0
FORT WAYNE	10	4	1
at Oral Roberts	4	2	0
OMAHA	5	2	0
DENVER	4	4	1
at Fort Wayne	0	1	0
at IUPUI	1	1	0
NORTH DAKOTA STATE	0	3	1
at Western Illinois	0	0	0
ORAL ROBERTS	7	4	0
at South Dakota	0	4	0
vs Western Illinois	6	4	0
vs South Dakota	5	1	0
vs North Dakota State	2	3	0
at Colorado State	6	4	0
at Vanderbilt	2	0	0

2015-16

OPP	P	R	A
CHADRON STATE	10	3	2
WEBER STATE	6	1	0
at Illinois State	10	2	0
at TCU	5	2	0
vs Houston Baptist	6	3	1
vs Cleveland State	9	7	0
at UMKC	4	4	1
WAYNE STATE	10	6	0
at Minnesota	3	3	2
UC SANTA BARBARA	7	1	1
at Texas Tech	0	3	0
at FGCU	6	11	0
at Weber State	9	4	0
vs Middle Tennessee	13	7	1
DENVER	11	6	3
WESTERN ILLINOIS	0	4	0
at IUPUI	2	2	0
FORT WAYNE	10	8	0
at North Dakota State	2	6	0
at Oral Roberts	8	3	1
at South Dakota	2	1	0
OMAHA	6	2	2
at Denver	8	3	0
IUPUI	2	2	2
at Omaha	4	1	0
SOUTH DAKOTA	0	3	0
at Fort Wayne	13	3	0
at Western Illinois	9	3	0
NORTH DAKOTA STATE	4	2	0
ORAL ROBERTS	4	2	1
vs Oral Roberts	8	2	0
vs Denver	6	4	0
vs North Dakota State	7	3	0
vs Maryland	2	0	1

2016-17

OPP	P	R	A
at Cal*	8	1	2
at UC Irvine*	0	2	0
WAYNE STATE	4	5	1
at Wyoming	4	6	1
at Idaho	2	7	1
vs UC Irvine*	2	4	2
vs ETSU*	0	2	1
UM Crookston	16	3	1
UMKC	5	0	0
at UNI	2	3	1
IDAHO	2	1	0
MURRAY STATE	2	2	0
at Drake	8	6	1
at Wichita State	6	3	1
NDSU	3	4	0
USD	8	1	0
at WIU	8	3	0
OMAHA	15	2	2
at ORU	9	1	0
at IUPUI	11	4	1
Fort Wayne	0	5	1
at Denver	10	5	1
at Omaha*	6	1	2
DENVER	0	0	0
vs Denver	0	0	1
vs South Dakota	0	0	0
vs Omaha	5	3	0
vs Gonzaga	5	3	0

2017-18

OPP	P	R	A
UC IRVINE	5	2	0
MARY	10	5	0
ALABAMA STATE	7	7	1
at Kansas	1	2	0
vs Wyoming	1	5	0
vs Iowa	5	9	0
vs Buffalo	5	6	0
DAKOTA STATE	6	4	0
at Ole Miss	5	3	0
vs Missouri State	4	3	0
at Wichita State	8	2	0
CONCORDIA (NEB.)	15	4	0
NORTH DAKOTA	8	3	1
PRESENTATION	11	4	3
at NDSU	6	2	1
at Omaha	4	4	2
ORAL ROBERTS	0	3	1
DENVER	0	6	1
at WIU	13	9	3
at USD	3	1	0
FORT WAYNE	4	3	0
OMAHA	0	3	0
NDSU	5	2	0
at Denver	7	3	0
at ORU	0	5	1
WIU	5	1	1
SOUTH DAKOTA	3	1	0
at Fort Wayne	0	0	0
vs WIU	0	1	0
vs NDSU	0	3	0

Year	GP-GS	Min-Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
2014-15	35-0	3008.6	29	55	.527	4	8	.500	29	41	.707	21	44	65	1.9	76	0	8	18	9	7	91	2.6
2015-16	34-34	588-17.3	71	135	.526	14	32	.438	50	63	.794	39	78	117	3.4	99	3	18	35	21	6	206	6.1
2016-17	28-5	428-15.3	50	88	.568	15	33	.455	26	35	.743	22	55	77	2.8	50	1	20	22	8	5	141	5.0
2017-18	30-5	523-17.4	47	96	.490	18	53	.340	29	41	.707	32	74	106	3.5	60	1	15	12	7	9	141	4.7
TOTAL	**127-44**	**1839-14.5**	**197**	**374**	**.527**	**51**	**126**	**.405**	**134**	**180**	**.744**	**114**	**251**	**365**	**2.9**	**285**	**5**	**61**	**87**	**45**	**27**	**579**	**4.6**

OVERALL STATISTICS

RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES	27-6	15-0	8-4	4-2
CONFERENCE	13-1	7-0	6-1	0-0
NON-CONFERENCE	14-5	8-0	2-3	4-2

					Total		3-Point		F-Throw		Rebounds											
##	Player	gp-gs	min	avg	fg-fga	fg%	3fg-fga	3fg%	ft-fta	ft%	off	def	tot	avg	pf	dq	a	to	blk	stl	pts	avg
24	Mike Daum	33-33	1026	31.1	258-556	.464	86-205	.420	182-214	.850	61	281	342	10.4	79	2	45	67	25	17	784	23.8
05	David Jenkins	33-20	954	28.9	169-388	.436	79-207	.382	103-132	.780	9	96	105	3.2	61	0	54	53	0	12	520	15.8
23	Reed Tellinghuisen	33-33	1012	30.7	134-288	.465	59-151	.391	64-88	.727	31	119	150	4.5	69	1	51	26	20	17	391	11.8
02	Tevin King	33-32	897	27.2	117-220	.532	18-55	.327	61-85	.718	46	138	184	5.6	102	5	100	55	7	59	313	9.5
01	Skyler Flatten	33-28	859	26.0	81-162	.500	53-106	.500	15-21	.714	16	87	103	3.1	41	0	40	12	11	16	230	7.0
00	Brandon Key	32-5	582	18.2	61-135	.452	9-35	.257	56-79	.709	9	38	47	1.5	32	0	102	51	0	18	187	5.8
45	Ian Theisen	30-5	523	17.4	47-96	.490	18-53	.340	29-41	.707	32	74	106	3.5	60	1	15	12	7	9	141	4.7
03	Chris Howell	23-7	300	13.0	43-90	.478	2-3	.667	19-34	.559	16	63	79	3.4	24	0	18	30	0	8	107	4.7
25	Lane Severyn	32-2	473	14.8	33-64	.516	21-41	.512	15-23	.652	32	37	69	2.2	54	1	21	16	6	12	102	3.2
11	x-Dallas Polk-Hilliard	5-0	35	7.0	5-12	.417	2-5	.400	1-2	.500	2	5	7	1.4	5	0	0	2	0	0	13	2.6
15	Beau Brown	7-0	14	2.0	0-8	.000	0-7	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Team										41	50	91					8				
	Total.....	33	6675		948-2019	.470	347-868	.400	545-719	.758	295	988	1283	38.9	528	10	446	332	76	168	2788	84.5
	Opponents.....	33	6675		900-2089	.431	268-806	.333	363-513	.708	280	876	1156	35.0	633	13	385	355	83	157	2431	73.7

x-Inactive player

TEAM STATISTICS	SDSU	OPP
SCORING	2788	2431
Points per game	84.5	73.7
Scoring margin	+10.8	-
FIELD GOALS-ATT	948-2019	900-2089
Field goal pct	.470	.431
3 POINT FG-ATT	347-868	268-806
3-point FG pct	.400	.333
3-pt FG made per game	10.5	8.1
FREE THROWS-ATT	545-719	363-513
Free throw pct	.758	.708
F-Throws made per game	16.5	11.0
REBOUNDS	1283	1156
Rebounds per game	38.9	35.0
Rebounding margin	+3.8	-
ASSISTS	446	385
Assists per game	13.5	11.7
TURNOVERS	332	355
Turnovers per game	10.1	10.8
Turnover margin	+0.7	-
Assist/turnover ratio	1.3	1.1
STEALS	168	157
Steals per game	5.1	4.8
BLOCKS	76	83
Blocks per game	2.3	2.5
ATTENDANCE	34383	74774
Home games-Avg/Game	15-2292	12-4948
Neutral site-Avg/Game	-	6-2566

Score by Periods	1st	2nd	OT	OT2	Totals
South Dakota State	1366	1388	25	9	2788
Opponents	1062	1328	23	18	2431

	Date	Opponent		Score	Att.
	11/10/17	UC IRVINE	W	65-54	2669
	11/12/17	MARY	W	78-54	1248
	11/14/17	ALABAMA STATE	W	94-63	1887
	11/17/17	at Kansas	L	64-98	16300
	11/20/17	vs Wyoming	L	65-77	900
#	11/21/17	vs Iowa	W	80-72	1275
	11/22/17	vs Buffalo	W	94-80	450
	11/26/17	DAKOTA STATE	W	92-60	1171
	11/28/17	at Ole Miss	Wot	99-97	6014
	12/02/17	vs Missouri State	L	53-73	2001
	12/05/17	at Wichita State	L	85-95	10506
	12/08/17	CONCORDIA (NEB.)	W	103-67	2105
	12/12/17	NORTH DAKOTA	W	99-63	1874
	12/15/17	at Colorado	Lo2	103-112	6933
	12/19/17	DRAKE	W	87-74	1525
	12/22/17	at UMKC	W	85-60	1203
	12/30/17	PRESENTATION	W	111-68	1129
*	01/03/18	at North Dakota State	W	87-80	3182
*	01/06/18	at Omaha	W	101-88	3447
*	01/11/18	ORAL ROBERTS	W	78-75	2221
*	01/13/18	DENVER	W	94-72	2793
*	01/20/18	at Western Illinois	W	98-70	841
*	01/24/18	at South Dakota	L	68-87	5004
*	01/27/18	FORT WAYNE	W	78-76	3536
*	01/30/18	OMAHA	W	80-60	1837
*	02/01/18	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	W	82-63	3377
*	2/8/18	at Denver	W	81-77	1555
*	02/10/18	at Oral Roberts	W	85-75	2568
*	02/17/18	WESTERN ILLINOIS	W	82-62	2873
*	02/22/18	SOUTH DAKOTA	W	76-72	4138
*	02/24/18	at Fort Wayne	W	97-90	1824
	03/03/18	vs Western Illinois	W	66-60	10771
	3/5/18	vs North Dakota State	W	78-57	0

OVERALL STATISTICS - SUMMIT LEAGUE

RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES	13-1	7-0	6-1	0-0
CONFERENCE	13-1	7-0	6-1	0-0
NON-CONFERENCE	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0

					Total		3-Point		F-Throw		Rebounds											
##	Player	gp-gs	min	avg	fg-fga	fg%	3fg-fga	3fg%	ft-fta	ft%	off	def	tot	avg	pf	dq	a	to	blk	stl	pts	avg
24	Mike Daum	14-14	453	32.4	118-257	.459	37-86	.430	91-102	.892	31	144	175	12.5	33	1	19	32	9	4	364	26.0
05	David Jenkins	14-13	445	31.8	80-178	.449	32-89	.360	49-62	.790	3	44	47	3.4	28	0	22	25	0	3	241	17.2
23	Reed Tellinghuisen	14-14	456	32.6	59-129	.457	23-64	.359	25-32	.781	11	47	58	4.1	29	0	17	9	11	10	166	11.9
02	Tevin King	14-14	377	26.9	52-99	.525	6-21	.286	33-43	.767	22	60	82	5.9	50	3	45	19	2	27	143	10.2
01	Skyler Flatten	14-13	440	31.4	38-73	.521	28-55	.509	9-12	.750	7	39	46	3.3	21	0	19	6	6	4	113	8.1
00	Brandon Key	13-0	204	15.7	21-45	.467	3-12	.250	15-23	.652	5	9	14	1.1	11	0	35	13	0	8	60	4.6
45	Ian Theisen	14-1	223	15.9	16-42	.381	7-24	.292	11-17	.647	14	29	43	3.1	28	1	10	4	5	6	50	3.6
25	Lane Severyn	13-1	141	10.8	12-24	.500	8-16	.500	2-4	.500	11	11	22	1.7	11	0	3	2	0	4	34	2.6
03	Chris Howell	5-0	57	11.4	6-9	.667	0-0	.000	4-7	.571	0	15	15	3.0	1	0	4	3	0	2	16	3.2
15	Beau Brown	2-0	4	2.0	0-3	.000	0-3	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Team										16	19	35					4				
	Total.....	14	2800		402-859	.468	144-370	.389	239-302	.791	120	417	537	38.4	212	5	174	117	33	68	1187	84.8
	Opponents.....	14	2800		390-912	.428	113-326	.347	154-208	.740	129	372	501	35.8	255	3	145	122	43	55	1047	74.8

x-Inactive player

TEAM STATISTICS	SDSU	OPP
SCORING	1187	1047
Points per game	84.8	74.8
Scoring margin	+10.0	-
FIELD GOALS-ATT	402-859	390-912
Field goal pct	.468	.428
3 POINT FG-ATT	144-370	113-326
3-point FG pct	.389	.347
3-pt FG made per game	10.3	8.1
FREE THROWS-ATT	239-302	154-208
Free throw pct	.791	.740
F-Throws made per game	17.1	11.0
REBOUNDS	537	501
Rebounds per game	38.4	35.8
Rebounding margin	+2.6	-
ASSISTS	174	145
Assists per game	12.4	10.4
TURNOVERS	117	122
Turnovers per game	8.4	8.7
Turnover margin	+0.4	-
Assist/turnover ratio	1.5	1.2
STEALS	68	55
Steals per game	4.9	3.9
BLOCKS	33	43
Blocks per game	2.4	3.1
ATTENDANCE	20775	18421
Home games-Avg/Game	7-2968	7-2632
Neutral site-Avg/Game	-	0-0

Score by Periods	1st	2nd	Totals
South Dakota State	586	601	1187
Opponents	442	605	1047

	Date	Opponent		Score	Att.
*	01/03/18	at North Dakota State	W	87-80	3182
*	01/06/18	at Omaha	W	101-88	3447
*	01/11/18	ORAL ROBERTS	W	78-75	2221
*	01/13/18	DENVER	W	94-72	2793
*	01/20/18	at Western Illinois	W	98-70	841
*	01/24/18	at South Dakota	L	68-87	5004
*	01/27/18	FORT WAYNE	W	78-76	3536
*	01/30/18	OMAHA	W	80-60	1837
*	02/01/18	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	W	82-63	3377
*	2/8/18	at Denver	W	81-77	1555
*	02/10/18	at Oral Roberts	W	85-75	2568
*	02/17/18	WESTERN ILLINOIS	W	82-62	2873
*	02/22/18	SOUTH DAKOTA	W	76-72	4138
*	02/24/18	at Fort Wayne	W	97-90	1824

* - Summit game

SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAME-BY-GAME

				Total		3-Pointers		Free throws		Rebounds										
Opponent	Date	Score		fg-fga	pct	3fg-fga	pct	ft-fta	pct	off	def	tot	avg	pf	a	t/o	blk	stl	pts	avg
UC IRVINE	11/10/17	65-54	W	17-57	.298	14-35	.400	17-23	.739	12	25	37	37.0	16	14	8	5	4	65	65.0
MARY	11/12/17	78-54	W	24-56	.429	8-23	.348	22-32	.688	13	35	48	42.5	23	15	13	4	3	78	71.5
ALABAMA STATE	11/14/17	94-63	W	30-56	.536	17-29	.586	17-20	.850	8	36	44	43.0	16	23	13	1	4	94	79.0
at Kansas	11/17/17	64-98	L	21-64	.328	6-28	.214	16-25	.640	15	26	41	42.5	15	8	12	0	4	64	75.2
vs Wyoming	11/20/17	65-77	L	17-46	.370	9-25	.360	22-30	.733	6	32	38	41.6	24	11	23	2	6	65	73.2
vs Iowa	11/21/17	80-72	W	27-61	.443	10-20	.500	16-19	.842	10	22	32	40.0	15	10	11	1	9	80	74.3
vs Buffalo	11/22/17	94-80	W	28-46	.609	10-21	.476	28-37	.757	6	31	37	39.6	20	14	19	3	3	94	77.1
DAKOTA STATE	11/26/17	92-60	W	35-63	.556	9-21	.429	13-18	.722	8	40	48	40.6	9	17	8	2	5	92	79.0
at Ole Miss	11/28/17	99-97	Wot	35-74	.473	18-41	.439	11-14	.786	11	33	44	41.0	22	22	14	1	5	99	81.2
vs Missouri State	12/02/17	53-73	L	21-59	.356	3-24	.125	8-12	.667	9	21	30	39.9	9	7	7	3	3	53	78.4
at Wichita State	12/05/17	85-95	L	29-58	.500	14-29	.483	13-20	.650	6	23	29	38.9	25	17	12	3	3	85	79.0
CONCORDIA (NEB.)	12/08/17	103-67	W	37-68	.544	17-30	.567	12-14	.857	6	30	36	38.7	10	22	9	3	11	103	81.0
NORTH DAKOTA	12/12/17	99-63	W	33-56	.589	5-15	.333	28-35	.800	8	32	40	38.8	17	9	13	2	9	99	82.4
at Colorado	12/15/17	103-112	Lot	38-86	.442	13-29	.448	14-18	.778	13	23	36	38.6	22	13	10	3	8	103	83.9
DRAKE	12/19/17	87-74	W	33-63	.524	9-27	.333	12-13	.923	12	30	42	38.8	14	15	11	5	5	87	84.1
at UMKC	12/22/17	85-60	W	31-61	.508	12-25	.480	11-19	.579	5	36	41	38.9	20	15	11	1	6	85	84.1
PRESENTATION	12/30/17	111-68	W	40-62	.645	14-23	.609	17-24	.708	8	33	41	39.1	12	21	7	2	4	111	85.7
at North Dakota State	01/03/18	87-80	W	29-57	.509	7-21	.333	22-25	.880	5	30	35	38.8	18	8	5	4	6	87	85.8
at Omaha	01/06/18	101-88	W	35-61	.574	13-24	.542	18-20	.900	8	27	35	38.6	16	13	11	0	2	101	86.6
ORAL ROBERTS	01/11/18	78-75	W	26-59	.441	10-27	.370	16-19	.842	11	26	37	38.5	10	15	9	2	3	78	86.2
DENVER	01/13/18	94-72	W	31-57	.544	12-27	.444	20-22	.909	4	29	33	38.3	13	10	10	5	5	94	86.5
at Western Illinois	01/20/18	98-70	W	33-66	.500	14-28	.500	18-20	.900	6	35	41	38.4	15	17	7	2	7	98	87.0
at South Dakota	01/24/18	68-87	L	25-62	.403	11-30	.367	7-14	.500	4	28	32	38.1	11	14	11	4	5	68	86.2
FORT WAYNE	01/27/18	78-76	W	28-68	.412	9-34	.265	13-18	.722	14	36	50	38.6	10	10	14	3	3	78	85.9
OMAHA	01/30/18	80-60	W	30-65	.462	7-20	.350	13-15	.867	10	28	38	38.6	15	9	5	2	6	80	85.6
NORTH DAKOTA STATE	02/01/18	82-63	W	25-58	.431	7-21	.333	25-32	.781	12	28	40	38.7	16	12	6	1	9	82	85.5
at Denver	2/8/18	81-77	W	22-58	.379	11-32	.344	26-36	.722	9	29	38	38.6	25	11	5	0	7	81	85.3
at Oral Roberts	02/10/18	85-75	W	29-55	.527	10-22	.455	17-21	.810	9	30	39	38.6	16	14	13	2	5	85	85.3
WESTERN ILLINOIS	02/17/18	82-62	W	28-63	.444	7-24	.292	19-25	.760	6	33	39	38.7	15	9	4	4	5	82	85.2
SOUTH DAKOTA	02/22/18	76-72	W	27-61	.443	10-27	.370	12-17	.706	14	28	42	38.8	16	14	13	2	4	76	84.9
at Fort Wayne	02/24/18	97-90	W	34-69	.493	16-33	.485	13-18	.722	8	30	38	38.7	16	18	4	2	1	97	85.3
vs Western Illinois	03/03/18	66-60	W	21-64	.328	7-28	.250	17-25	.680	14	29	43	38.9	12	7	6	1	3	66	84.7
vs North Dakota State	3/5/18	78-57	W	29-60	.483	8-25	.320	12-19	.632	5	34	39	38.9	15	12	8	1	5	78	84.5
South Dakota State		2788		948-2019	.470	347-868	.400	545-719	.758	295	988	1283	38.9	528	446	332	76	168	2788	84.5
Opponents		2431		900-2089	.431	268-806	.333	363-513	.708	280	876	1156	35.0	633	385	355	83	157	2431	73.7

Games played: 33
Points/game: 84.5
FG Pct: 47.0
3FG Pct: 40.0
FT Pct: 75.8

Rebounds/game: 38.9
Assists/game: 13.5
Turnovers/game: 10.1
Assist/turnover ratio: 1.3
Steals/game: 5.1
Blocks/game: 2.3

GAME-BY-GAME COMPARISON

Opponent	1st	2nd	Score	Mar	Total FG	FG Pct	3-Pointers	3FG Pct	Free Throws	FT Pct	Rebounds		Assist	T/Over	Block	Steal	Fouls
UC IRVINE	31/31	34/23	65-54	+11	17-57/22-58	.298/.379	14-35/5-19	.400/.263	17-23/5-12	.739/.417	37/50	(13)	14/8	8/18	5/2	4/4	16/24
MARY	39/28	39/26	78-54	+24	24-56/15-53	.429/.283	8-23/4-18	.348/.222	22-32/20-29	.688/.690	48/34	+14	15/4	13/14	4/1	3/3	23/26
ALABAMA STATE	44/25	50/38	94-63	+31	30-56/21-60	.536/.350	17-29/11-25	.586/.440	17-20/10-14	.850/.714	44/24	+20	23/10	13/10	1/3	4/8	16/19
Kansas	28/57	36/41	64-98	(34)	21-64/37-61	.328/.607	6-28/13-27	.214/.481	16-25/11-16	.640/.688	41/32	+9	8/23	12/7	0/8	4/10	15/16
Wyoming	24/27	41/50	65-77	(12)	17-46/25-60	.370/.417	9-25/8-30	.360/.267	22-30/19-25	.733/.760	38/35	+3	11/12	23/17	2/0	6/8	24/24
Iowa	36/33	44/39	80-72	+8	27-61/28-55	.443/.509	10-20/8-21	.500/.381	16-19/8-15	.842/.533	32/35	(3)	10/16	11/15	1/3	9/4	15/17
Buffalo	46/24	48/56	94-80	+14	28-46/30-72	.609/.417	10-21/9-31	.476/.290	28-37/11-13	.757/.846	37/28	+9	14/14	19/11	3/0	3/5	20/26
DAKOTA STATE	45/29	47/31	92-60	+32	35-63/23-66	.556/.348	9-21/11-34	.429/.324	13-18/3-5	.722/.600	48/28	+20	17/12	8/6	2/0	5/6	9/15
Ole Miss	55/35	27/47	99-97	+2	35-74/36-72	.473/.500	18-41/7-27	.439/.259	11-14/18-27	.786/.667	44/41	+3	22/19	14/10	1/2	5/7	22/18
Missouri State	26/43	27/30	53-73	(20)	21-59/30-62	.356/.484	3-24/9-24	.125/.375	8-12/4-6	.667/.667	30/41	(11)	7/19	7/8	3/2	3/3	9/15
Wichita State	50/42	35/53	85-95	(10)	29-58/35-64	.500/.547	14-29/10-29	.483/.345	13-20/15-24	.650/.625	29/39	(10)	17/22	12/10	3/4	3/5	25/20
CONCORDIA (NEB.)	50/29	53/38	103-67	+36	37-68/25-59	.544/.424	17-30/13-37	.567/.351	12-14/4-4	.857/1000	36/30	+6	22/13	9/20	3/2	11/2	10/12
NORTH DAKOTA	55/30	44/33	99-63	+36	33-56/24-61	.589/.393	5-15/5-25	.333/.200	28-35/10-18	.800/.556	40/29	+11	9/9	13/16	2/0	9/7	17/25
Colorado	36/43	50/43	103-112	(9)	38-86/40-74	.442/.541	13-29/13-27	.448/.481	14-18/19-23	.778/.826	36/47	(11)	13/21	10/18	3/3	8/8	22/25
DRAKE	43/32	44/42	87-74	+13	33-63/29-60	.524/.483	9-27/6-18	.333/.333	12-13/10-17	.923/.588	42/24	+18	15/13	11/7	5/1	5/6	14/17
UMKC	46/30	39/30	85-60	+25	31-61/19-58	.508/.328	12-25/7-25	.480/.280	11-19/15-22	.579/.682	41/35	+6	15/7	11/15	1/0	6/4	20/21
PRESENTATION	59/30	52/38	111-68	+43	40-62/27-71	.645/.380	14-23/7-24	.609/.292	17-24/7-8	.708/.875	41/31	+10	21/6	7/9	2/1	4/4	12/19
North Dakota State	45/46	42/34	87-80	+7	29-57/26-65	.509/.400	7-21/10-23	.333/.435	22-25/18-22	.880/.818	35/38	(3)	8/6	5/7	4/2	6/5	18/20
Omaha	50/35	51/53	101-88	+13	35-61/30-68	.574/.441	13-24/11-31	.542/.355	18-20/17-19	.900/.895	35/25	+10	13/15	11/7	0/6	2/4	16/15
ORAL ROBERTS	35/34	43/41	78-75	+3	26-59/32-68	.441/.471	10-27/6-22	.370/.273	16-19/5-8	.842/.625	37/34	+3	15/14	9/4	2/3	3/7	10/18
DENVER	45/26	49/46	94-72	+22	31-57/29-67	.544/.433	12-27/5-14	.444/.357	20-22/9-11	.909/.818	33/33	-	10/5	10/10	5/3	5/5	13/20
Western Illinois	44/30	54/40	98-70	+28	33-66/27-62	.500/.435	14-28/7-15	.500/.467	18-20/9-14	.900/.643	41/32	+9	17/8	7/11	2/4	7/2	15/14
South Dakota	32/38	36/49	68-87	(19)	25-62/35-71	.403/.493	11-30/10-24	.367/.417	7-14/7-9	.500/.778	32/42	(10)	14/15	11/7	4/1	5/5	11/13
FORT WAYNE	43/26	35/50	78-76	+2	28-68/30-74	.412/.405	9-34/10-29	.265/.345	13-18/6-9	.722/.667	50/39	+11	10/11	14/5	3/2	3/9	10/13
OMAHA	44/28	36/32	80-60	+20	30-65/23-61	.462/.377	7-20/4-21	.350/.190	13-15/10-13	.867/.769	38/38	-	9/6	5/12	2/3	6/2	15/13
NORTH DAKOTA STATE	37/32	45/31	82-63	+19	25-58/23-57	.431/.404	7-21/7-27	.333/.259	25-32/10-16	.781/.625	40/34	+6	12/6	6/13	1/4	9/1	16/24
Denver	45/31	36/46	81-77	+4	22-58/24-63	.379/.381	11-32/9-25	.344/.360	26-36/20-28	.722/.714	38/47	(9)	11/14	5/14	0/2	7/1	25/29
Oral Roberts	43/25	42/50	85-75	+10	29-55/30-70	.527/.429	10-22/8-23	.455/.348	17-21/7-12	.810/.583	39/34	+5	14/13	13/9	2/4	5/6	16/21
WESTERN ILLINOIS	38/23	44/39	82-62	+20	28-63/24-59	.444/.407	7-24/4-18	.292/.222	19-25/10-15	.760/.667	39/36	+3	9/6	4/8	4/2	5/3	15/18
SOUTH DAKOTA	40/30	36/42	76-72	+4	27-61/27-61	.443/.443	10-27/9-21	.370/.429	12-17/9-12	.706/.750	42/31	+11	14/9	13/10	2/1	4/4	16/21
Fort Wayne	45/38	52/52	97-90	+7	34-69/30-66	.493/.455	16-33/13-33	.485/.394	13-18/17-20	.722/.850	38/38	-	18/17	4/5	2/6	1/1	16/16
Western Illinois	29/32	37/28	66-60	+6	21-64/25-56	.328/.446	7-28/4-15	.250/.267	17-25/6-10	.680/.600	43/39	+4	7/6	6/10	1/7	3/4	12/22
North Dakota State	38/20	40/37	78-57	+21	29-60/19-55	.483/.345	8-25/5-24	.320/.208	12-19/14-17	.632/.824	39/33	+6	12/6	8/12	1/1	5/4	15/17

SPECIALTY STATS COMPARISON

OPPONENT	POINTS IN THE PAINT	POINTS OFF TURNOVERS	SECOND CHANCE POINTS	FAST BREAK POINTS	BENCH POINTS	LARGEST LEAD	MINUTES LED	MINUTES TIED	SCORE TIED	LEAD CHANGES	RESULT
UC IRVINE	4/22	18/9	12/8	0/4	21/19	11/3	32:42/2:39	4:20	5	6	W, 65-54
MARY	30/16	14/11	18/5	6/0	35/20	26/2	38:07/00:36	1:02	1	2	W, 78-54
ALABAMA STATE	24/14	16/12	12/2	2/8	37/36	40/0	39:45/00:00	00:15	0	0	W, 94-63
at Kansas	28/38	6/18	13/3	23/4	18/11	0/36	00:00/38:23	1:12	1	0	L, 98-64
vs Wyoming	14/26	31/12	8/6	6/2	19/24	4/12	10:22/26:18	3:20	8	11	L, 65-77
vs Iowa	26/28	25/15	11/6	7/7	34/21	9/6	26:25/9:22	4:13	10	9	W, 80-72
vs Buffalo	18/40	13/21	13/10	3/7	30/22	22/3	37:57/1:47	00:16	0	1	W, 94-80
DAKOTA STATE	48/16	10/11	14/6	6/4	46/24	41/3	38:32/00:49	00:39	1	2	W, 92-60
at Ole Miss	28/54	4/18	17/11	0/18	35/30	23/4	37:59/4:03	2:58	5	6	W, 99-97 (OT)
vs Missouri State	30/24	7/10	6/9	2/2	9/19	0/22	00:00/38:27	1:33	1	0	L, 53-73
at Wichita State	16/44	13/12	13/14	2/2	23/24	13/10	28:22/9:57	1:41	4	12	L, 85-95
CONCORDIA (NEB.)	38/24	33/2	7/8	8/2	38/29	42/2	37:34/00:16	2:10	2	1	W, 103-67
NORTH DAKOTA	48/32	15/18	10/11	0/4	30/11	37/1	39:15/00:16	00:29	1	2	W, 99-63
at Colorado	44/30	19/8	17/16	3/2	14/95	6/11	3:29/39:34	6:52	10	4	L, 103-112 (2OT)
DRAKE	42/38	12/11	14/4	4/8	16/22	20/0	38:52/00:00	1:08	1	0	W, 87-74
at UMKC	32/18	18/6	6/4	6/4	20/20	32/0	39:15/00:00	00:45	0	0	W, 85-60
PRESENTATION	44/30	14/6	7/14	9/4	39/26	53/0	38:45/00:00	1:15	1	0	W, 111-68
at North Dakota State	28/28	8/8	6/15	6/4	6/10	13/11	18:54/19:26	1:40	5	7	W, 87-80
at Omaha	34/30	10/14	10/5	6/7	9/17	29/2	36:46/00:26	2:48	1	1	W, 101-88
ORAL ROBERTS	20/46	4/16	19/7	5/14	0/26	12/9	22:15/15:43	2:01	4	7	W, 78-75
DENVER	28/36	14/7	5/16	2/4	12/30	26/0	39:46/00:00	00:14	0	0	W, 94-72
at Western Illinois	34/26	15/2	9/8	2/2	25/6	37/3	36:38/3:58	00:57	2	2	W, 98-70
at South Dakota	24/36	6/14	2/10	6/19	6/11	6/25	10:59/24:31	4:21	4	3	L, 68-87
FORT WAYNE	34/36	5/20	11/15	2/10	10/10	17/3	33:28/2:06	4:26	6	7	W, 78-76
OMAHA	46/34	12/6	12/9	4/0	10/6	24/0	38:54/00:00	1:06	0	0	W, 80-60
NORTH DAKOTA STATE	36/28	21/6	12/7	18/2	8/28	19/5	32:35/4:05	3:20	4	5	W, 82-63
at Denver	30/20	5/15	15/6	5/3	10/16	20/3	39:29/00:15	00:16	0	2	W, 81-77
at Oral Roberts	34/40	6/16	7/13	4/4	9/22	24/0	39:27/00:00	00:11	0	0	W, 85-75
WESTERN ILLINOIS	34/28	9/5	11/3	6/0	16/16	25/0	38:24/00:00	1:36	0	0	W, 82-62
SOUTH DAKOTA	32/30	7/17	13/9	0/2	22/9	16/4	34:22/4:09	1:19	1	8	W, 76-72
at Fort Wayne	36/30	6/4	11/13	0/3	16/19	23/5	31:51/4:45	3:24	2	3	W, 97-90
vs Western Illinois	26/30	12/4	16/5	4/0	8/3	8/9	13/41/24:58	1:21	4	11	W, 66-60
vs North Dakota State	36/28	18/11	6/0	4/6	14/7	30/0	39:08/00:00	00:52	0	0	W, 78-57
TOTALS	**992/974**	**400/353**	**354/270**	**169/160**	**620/683**	**53/39**	**957:59/262:31**	**63:10**	**84**	**112**	**27-6**
	POINTS IN THE PAINT	POINTS OFF TURNOVERS	SECOND CHANCE POINTS	FAST BREAK POINTS	BENCH POINTS	LARGEST LEAD	MINUTES LED	MINUTES TIED	SCORE TIED	LEAD CHANGES	RESULT

SOUTH DAKOTA STATE POINTS-REBOUNDS-ASSISTS

Opponent	Date	Score		00 KEY,BRANDO	01 FLATTEN,SK	02 KING,TEVIN	03 HOWELL,CHR	05 JENKINS,DA	11 POLK-HILLI	15 BROWN,BEAU
UC IRVINE	11/10/17	65-54	W	5-1-4	6-8-2	9-6-0	0-3-0	16-0-1	0-0-0	DNP
MARY	11/12/17	78-54	W	5-0-4	7-4-1	0-7-2	5-3-2	13-0-2	4-3-0	0-0-0
ALABAMA STATE	11/14/17	94-63	W	5-2-7	6-3-2	8-3-4	4-1-2	20-2-1	3-1-0	0-0-0
at Kansas	11/17/17	64-98	L	4-0-6	2-1-0	12-8-1	7-4-0	10-2-0	0-2-0	0-0-0
vs Wyoming	11/20/17	65-77	L	10-2-1	5-3-1	5-4-0	8-3-2	4-4-4	DNP	DNP
vs Iowa	11/21/17	80-72	W	2-2-0	0-0-0	16-7-3	0-0-1	23-3-0	DNP	DNP
vs Buffalo	11/22/17	94-80	W	7-1-6	3-1-2	10-6-2	8-6-2	17-7-1	DNP	DNP
DAKOTA STATE	11/26/17	92-60	W	13-2-7	7-3-0	6-6-2	4-8-2	13-5-0	6-1-0	0-0-0
at Ole Miss	11/28/17	99-97	W	4-6-5	8-2-3	6-9-6	5-4-0	22-5-3	DNP	DNP
vs Missouri State	12/02/17	53-73	L	5-0-1	0-1-1	13-5-2	8-7-1	4-5-0	DNP	DNP
at Wichita State	12/05/17	85-95	L	10-4-5	5-0-1	14-6-9	3-2-0	3-1-1	DNP	DNP
CONCORDIA (NEB.)	12/08/17	103-67	W	4-2-5	18-3-2	12-3-5	5-4-0	19-3-3	DNP	DNP
NORTH DAKOTA	12/12/17	99-63	W	8-1-2	5-2-1	11-2-2	7-5-0	15-7-1	DNP	DNP
at Colorado	12/15/17	103-112	L	12-1-5	5-4-2	6-3-3	2-4-0	31-1-2	DNP	DNP
DRAKE	12/19/17	87-74	W	4-1-0	4-5-1	7-7-3	2-2-2	12-1-4	DNP	DNP
at UMKC	12/22/17	85-60	W	10-3-3	14-5-0	11-4-3	5-4-0	12-4-1	DNP	DNP
PRESENTATION	12/30/17	111-68	W	5-2-3	9-5-1	8-2-0	15-3-0	18-3-5	DNP	DNP
at North Dakota State	01/03/18	87-80	W	DNP	6-5-1	10-1-2	DNP	6-6-1	DNP	DNP
at Omaha	01/06/18	101-88	W	0-0-0	12-2-1	15-3-3	2-4-1	22-5-1	DNP	DNP
ORAL ROBERTS	01/11/18	78-75	W	0-1-7	7-2-0	5-5-1	0-1-1	15-3-3	DNP	DNP
DENVER	01/13/18	94-72	W	6-0-4	3-2-2	7-6-0	4-4-0	27-2-1	DNP	DNP
at Western Illinois	01/20/18	98-70	W	2-1-5	11-5-1	12-3-3	10-4-2	27-6-1	DNP	DNP
at South Dakota	01/24/18	68-87	L	3-0-2	14-3-1	14-7-4	DNP	7-2-2	DNP	DNP
FORT WAYNE	01/27/18	78-76	W	6-0-0	12-7-2	11-10-3	DNP	10-3-2	DNP	DNP
OMAHA	01/30/18	80-60	W	7-2-2	12-2-1	14-4-1	DNP	6-2-3	DNP	0-0-0
NORTH DAKOTA STATE	02/01/18	82-63	W	3-1-3	3-2-2	16-7-4	DNP	20-4-1	DNP	DNP
at Denver	2/8/18	81-77	W	7-3-3	0-5-1	5-3-5	DNP	31-2-1	DNP	DNP
at Oral Roberts	02/10/18	85-75	W	6-3-2	15-4-6	9-6-5	DNP	16-0-0	DNP	DNP
WESTERN ILLINOIS	02/17/18	82-62	W	11-1-3	4-6-0	10-8-2	0-2-0	20-7-1	DNP	0-0-0
SOUTH DAKOTA	02/22/18	76-72	W	0-1-0	4-1-0	4-9-7	DNP	18-1-1	DNP	DNP
at Fort Wayne	02/24/18	97-90	W	9-1-4	10-0-1	11-10-5	DNP	16-4-4	DNP	DNP
vs Western Illinois	03/03/18	66-60	W	8-1-2	5-2-0	8-11-3	DNP	3-0-1	DNP	DNP
vs North Dakota State	3/5/18	78-57	W	6-2-1	8-5-1	8-3-5	3-1-0	24-5-2	DNP	0-0-0

Opponent	Date	Score		23 TELLINGHUI	24 DAUM,MIKE	25 SEVERYN,LA	45 THEISEN,IA
UC IRVINE	11/10/17	65-54	W	12-8-3	12-6-2	0-1-2	5-2-0
MARY	11/12/17	78-54	W	9-9-1	22-13-3	3-2-0	10-5-0
ALABAMA STATE	11/14/17	94-63	W	8-5-4	30-13-0	3-4-2	7-7-1
at Kansas	11/17/17	64-98	L	7-4-0	21-11-0	0-2-1	1-2-0
vs Wyoming	11/20/17	65-77	L	16-6-2	10-9-1	6-0-0	1-5-0
vs Iowa	11/21/17	80-72	W	15-3-2	10-3-4	9-3-0	5-9-0
vs Buffalo	11/22/17	94-80	W	7-3-0	34-6-0	3-0-1	5-6-0
DAKOTA STATE	11/26/17	92-60	W	14-6-1	16-6-3	7-6-2	6-4-0
at Ole Miss	11/28/17	99-97	W	19-1-3	26-7-1	4-1-1	5-3-0
vs Missouri State	12/02/17	53-73	L	12-4-0	7-3-2	0-2-0	4-3-0
at Wichita State	12/05/17	85-95	L	9-3-0	31-6-1	2-1-0	8-2-0
CONCORDIA (NEB.)	12/08/17	103-67	W	14-3-4	16-5-2	0-4-1	15-4-0
NORTH DAKOTA	12/12/17	99-63	W	13-5-0	25-10-2	7-2-0	8-3-1
at Colorado	12/15/17	103-112	L	10-1-1	37-12-0	0-3-0	DNP
DRAKE	12/19/17	87-74	W	13-5-2	35-14-0	10-4-3	DNP
at UMKC	12/22/17	85-60	W	16-10-4	12-7-1	5-3-3	DNP
PRESENTATION	12/30/17	111-68	W	17-6-4	24-6-3	4-6-2	11-4-3
at North Dakota State	01/03/18	87-80	W	22-3-2	37-15-1	0-2-0	6-2-1
at Omaha	01/06/18	101-88	W	16-0-1	27-11-4	3-1-0	4-4-2
ORAL ROBERTS	01/11/18	78-75	W	24-5-1	27-12-0	0-1-1	0-3-1
DENVER	01/13/18	94-72	W	11-3-0	34-8-2	2-0-0	0-6-1
at Western Illinois	01/20/18	98-70	W	12-1-0	11-12-2	0-0-0	13-9-3
at South Dakota	01/24/18	68-87	L	9-3-2	18-14-3	0-0-0	3-1-0
FORT WAYNE	01/27/18	78-76	W	12-7-1	23-14-2	0-2-0	4-3-0
OMAHA	01/30/18	80-60	W	3-4-1	35-18-1	3-2-0	0-3-0
NORTH DAKOTA STATE	02/01/18	82-63	W	4-6-2	31-13-0	DNP	5-2-0
at Denver	2/8/18	81-77	W	16-5-1	13-13-0	2-2-0	7-3-0
at Oral Roberts	02/10/18	85-75	W	9-4-0	27-14-0	3-1-0	0-5-1
WESTERN ILLINOIS	02/17/18	82-62	W	2-5-2	30-6-0	0-0-0	5-1-1
SOUTH DAKOTA	02/22/18	76-72	W	13-8-2	20-12-2	14-8-2	3-1-0
at Fort Wayne	02/24/18	97-90	W	13-4-2	31-13-2	7-3-0	0-0-0
vs Western Illinois	03/03/18	66-60	W	9-4-1	33-19-0	0-1-0	0-1-0
vs North Dakota State	3/5/18	78-57	W	5-6-2	19-11-1	5-2-0	0-3-0

EXHIBITION GAME
SOUTH DAKOTA STATE 78, SD MINES 65

Official Basketball Box Score -- Game Totals -- Final Statistics
South Dakota Mines vs South Dakota State
11/02/17 8:15 p.m. at Brookings, S.D. (Frost Arena)

South Dakota Mines 65 • 0-0

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
20	Tristan Von Nieda	f	3-6	1-2	1-2	2	5	7	1	8	1	2	0	1	25
24	Logan Elers	f	4-6	0-0	2-2	1	2	3	2	10	4	1	2	0	23
05	Jake Heath	g	4-10	2-7	0-0	0	0	0	2	10	0	1	0	2	24
12	Jack Fiddler	g	2-5	0-2	0-0	1	0	1	4	4	0	2	1	0	16
23	Winzel Sterling	g	1-2	0-1	0-0	0	2	2	2	3	0	0	0	0	11
01	Carlos Tovias		1-1	1-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	2
02	Wilfred Dickson		2-6	0-0	0-0	0	3	3	4	4	1	2	0	0	12
03	Jacob Anastasi		0-3	0-1	0-0	0	4	4	0	0	3	2	1	2	22
04	Jordan Rood		0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
10	Troy Brady		5-8	4-7	2-2	0	5	5	3	16	0	3	0	1	23
14	Ralen Brown		0-2	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3
21	Brian Orr		2-8	1-2	1-2	0	4	4	2	6	0	1	0	0	14
30	Jordan O'Leary		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2
33	Trey Smith		0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	7
44	Isaac Kortemeyer		1-3	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	4	2	0	3	0	0	11
	Team					0	3	3							
	Totals		25-62	9-27	6-8	4	29	33	24	65	13	19	4	7	200

FG % 1st Half:	14-30	46.7%	2nd half:	11-32	34.4%	Game:	25-62 40.3%
3FG % 1st Half:	5-12	41.7%	2nd half:	4-15	26.7%	Game:	9-27 33.3%
FT % 1st Half:	2-2	100.0	2nd half:	4-6	66.7%	Game:	6-8 75.0%

Deadball Rebounds: 1

South Dakota State 78 • 0-0

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
01	Skyler Flatten	f	5-9	1-3	5-6	3	1	4	1	16	0	0	0	0	23
23	Reed Tellinghuisen	f	2-7	0-2	2-3	0	6	6	3	6	3	1	1	1	30
24	Mike Daum	f	8-18	1-6	4-4	4	7	11	2	21	0	4	2	1	26
00	Brandon Key	g	2-4	0-0	4-10	0	2	2	2	8	2	2	0	0	24
02	Tevin King	g	1-4	0-0	0-1	2	5	7	4	2	3	1	0	3	21
03	Chris Howell		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	3
04	Ryan Krueger		0-2	0-2	0-0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
05	David Jenkins Jr.		6-10	4-5	0-0	0	2	2	1	16	3	2	0	1	25
10	Alou Dillon		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
11	Dallas Polk-Hilliard		0-4	0-0	2-2	2	0	2	2	2	1	0	0	1	10
25	Lane Severyn		2-4	0-1	1-2	2	2	4	1	5	2	1	0	2	20
32	Matt Dentlinger		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
34	Alex Arians		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
45	Ian Theisen		1-2	0-1	0-2	0	4	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	10
	Team					1	2	3							
	Totals		27-64	6-20	18-30	14	34	48	16	78	14	14	3	10	200

FG % 1st Half:	11-27	40.7%	2nd half:	16-37	43.2%	Game:	27-64 42.2%
3FG % 1st Half:	2-7	28.6%	2nd half:	4-13	30.8%	Game:	6-20 30.0%
FT % 1st Half:	9-14	64.3%	2nd half:	9-16	56.3%	Game:	18-30 60.0%

Deadball Rebounds: 6

Officials: John Yorkovich, Kelly Pfeifer, Bryan Anslinger
Technical fouls: South Dakota Mines-None. South Dakota State-Dallas Polk-Hilliard.
Attendance: 2080
Charity Exhibition Game - Hurricane Relief

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
South Dakota Mines	35	30	**65**
South Dakota State	33	45	**78**

Points	In Paint	Off T/O	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
SDMB	28	2	5	0	31
SDSU	36	20	14	9	25

Last FG - SDMB 2nd-00:33, SDSU 2nd-02:28.
Largest lead - SDMB by 8 1st-09:41, SDSU by 19 2nd-02:28.
SDMB led for 16:14. SDSU led for 17:00. Game was tied for 06:46.

Score tied - 8 times.
Lead changed - 3 times.

GAME 1
SOUTH DAKOTA STATE 65, UC IRVINE 54

Official Basketball Box Score -- Game Totals -- Final Statistics
UC Irvine vs South Dakota State
11/10/17 8:15 p.m. at Brookings, S.D. (Frost Arena)

UC Irvine 54 • 0-1

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
05	Galloway, Jonathan	f	2-5	0-0	0-3	3	10	13	1	4	0	2	0	0	28
13	Smith, Brandon	f	0-2	0-1	0-0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	16
42	Rutherford, Tommy	f	3-3	0-0	3-4	1	4	5	4	9	0	2	1	0	22
14	Leonard, Evan	g	4-9	2-5	0-0	0	2	2	5	10	1	4	0	1	27
24	Worku, Eyassu	g	5-18	1-7	1-2	2	2	4	2	12	5	4	0	3	32
04	Wertner, Justin		2-4	1-2	0-0	0	2	2	2	5	0	0	0	0	15
11	Edgar Jr., John		4-8	1-3	0-0	2	1	3	2	9	1	2	0	0	25
23	Traylor, Darrian		0-2	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
50	Jones, Elston		2-6	0-0	1-3	5	9	14	5	5	1	3	1	0	20
55	Greene, Brad		0-1	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	6
	Team					2	1	3							
	Totals		22-58	5-19	5-12	16	34	50	24	54	8	18	2	4	200

FG % 1st Half:	13-31	41.9%	2nd half:	9-27	33.3%	Game:	22-58 37.9%
3FG % 1st Half:	4-9	44.4%	2nd half:	1-10	10.0%	Game:	5-19 26.3%
FT % 1st Half:	1-2	50.0%	2nd half:	4-10	40.0%	Game:	5-12 41.7%

Deadball Rebounds: 2

South Dakota State 65 • 1-0

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
23	Reed Tellinghuisen	f	4-11	3-8	1-4	2	6	8	2	12	3	0	2	0	36
24	Mike Daum	f	3-11	2-5	4-4	2	4	6	3	12	2	2	1	1	35
00	Brandon Key	g	0-4	0-2	5-7	0	1	1	0	5	4	1	0	0	29
01	Skyler Flatten	g	2-5	2-5	0-0	2	6	8	0	6	2	0	1	0	23
02	Tevin King	g	3-7	3-4	0-0	2	4	6	1	9	0	3	0	0	24
03	Chris Howell		0-4	0-0	0-0	0	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	6
05	David Jenkins		5-11	4-8	2-2	0	0	0	2	16	1	0	0	0	25
11	Dallas Polk-Hilliard		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
25	Lane Severyn		0-2	0-2	0-0	1	0	1	3	0	2	1	0	2	12
45	Ian Theisen		0-2	0-1	5-6	1	1	2	4	5	0	1	1	0	8
	Team					2	0	2							
	Totals		17-57	14-35	17-23	12	25	37	16	65	14	8	5	4	200

FG % 1st Half:	9-30	30.0%	2nd half:	8-27	29.6%	Game:	17-57 29.8%
3FG % 1st Half:	8-18	44.4%	2nd half:	6-17	35.3%	Game:	14-35 40.0%
FT % 1st Half:	5-8	62.5%	2nd half:	12-15	80.0%	Game:	17-23 73.9%

Deadball Rebounds: 0

Officials: Darryl Smith, Frank Spencer, Jeff Spedoske
Technical fouls: UC Irvine-None. South Dakota State-None.
Attendance: 2669
2017-18 Season Opener for SDSU
SDSU is 73-39 all-time in season openers

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
UC Irvine	31	23	**54**
South Dakota State	31	34	**65**

Points	In Paint	Off T/O	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
UCI	22	9	8	4	19
SDSU	4	18	12	0	21

Last FG - UCI 2nd-01:32, SDSU 2nd-03:48.
Largest lead - UCI by 3 1st-00:25, SDSU by 11 2nd-01:41.
UCI led for 02:39. SDSU led for 32:42. Game was tied for 04:20.

Score tied - 5 times.
Lead changed - 6 times.

GAME 2
SOUTH DAKOTA STATE 78, MARY 54

Official Basketball Box Score -- Game Totals -- Final Statistics
Mary vs South Dakota State
11/12/17 2:00 p.m. at Brookings, S.D. (Frost Arena)

Mary 54 • 0-0

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
14	Zacher, Trevor	f	1-7	0-4	6-7	2	1	3	4	8	0	0	0	1	25
32	Kubank, Tom	f	1-9	0-0	1-3	1	4	5	3	3	0	1	0	0	21
44	Kreklow, Matthew	f	3-6	0-0	0-0	1	2	3	5	6	0	3	0	1	15
02	Hunter, Keith	g	3-10	1-6	1-2	0	5	5	0	8	1	1	0	1	28
13	Sharkey, Brody	g	2-9	1-3	4-4	0	5	5	1	9	3	2	1	0	26
00	White, Jaylan		1-1	0-0	1-2	0	1	1	0	3	0	4	0	0	19
01	Collins, Melvin		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
03	Anderson, Evan		0-1	0-1	2-2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	4
04	Carr, Wyatt		1-4	1-2	2-2	1	1	2	2	5	0	2	0	0	16
11	Hellebust, Connor		1-3	1-2	2-3	1	1	2	5	5	0	1	0	0	11
24	Gorder, Michael		0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	12
30	Clagett, Levi		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
33	Mayer, Lucas		2-3	0-0	1-4	1	2	3	3	5	0	0	0	0	20
	Team					1	2	3							
	Totals		15-53	4-18	20-29	9	25	34	26	54	4	14	1	3	200

FG % 1st Half:	9-26	34.6%	2nd half:	6-27	22.2%	Game:	15-53 28.3%
3FG % 1st Half:	2-7	28.6%	2nd half:	2-11	18.2%	Game:	4-18 22.2%
FT % 1st Half:	8-12	66.7%	2nd half:	12-17	70.6%	Game:	20-29 69.0%

Deadball Rebounds: 3

South Dakota State 78 • 2-0

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
23	Reed Tellinghuisen	f	2-7	1-5	4-8	5	4	9	1	9	1	0	0	0	27
24	Mike Daum	f	6-12	1-5	9-11	0	13	13	1	22	3	3	3	0	28
00	Brandon Key	g	2-3	1-1	0-0	0	0	0	2	5	4	2	0	0	22
01	Skyler Flatten	g	2-7	1-4	2-2	1	3	4	1	7	1	0	1	0	22
02	Tevin King	g	0-2	0-1	0-0	1	6	7	3	0	2	2	0	2	27
03	Chris Howell		2-7	0-1	1-2	2	1	3	1	5	2	1	0	0	14
05	David Jenkins		4-7	2-3	3-5	0	0	0	3	13	2	3	0	1	20
11	Dallas Polk-Hilliard		2-4	0-0	0-0	0	3	3	3	4	0	1	0	0	10
15	Beau Brown		0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
25	Lane Severyn		1-2	1-2	0-0	1	1	2	5	3	0	1	0	0	13
45	Ian Theisen		3-4	1-1	3-4	3	2	5	2	10	0	0	0	0	15
	Team					0	2	2							
	Totals		24-56	8-23	22-32	13	35	48	23	78	15	13	4	3	200

FG % 1st Half:	12-29	41.4%	2nd half:	12-27	44.4%	Game:	24-56 42.9%
3FG % 1st Half:	5-15	33.3%	2nd half:	3-8	37.5%	Game:	8-23 34.8%
FT % 1st Half:	10-17	58.8%	2nd half:	12-15	80.0%	Game:	22-32 68.8%

Deadball Rebounds: 4

Officials: Doran Gotschall, Luke Schumer, Collin Dotson
Technical fouls: Mary-None. South Dakota State-None.
Attendance: 1248
Game is an exhibition for Mary

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Mary	28	26	**54**
South Dakota State	39	39	**78**

Points	In Paint	Off T/O	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
MARY	16	11	5	0	20
SDSU	30	14	18	6	35

Last FG - MARY 2nd-05:46, SDSU 2nd-00:46.
Largest lead - MARY by 2 1st-07:47, SDSU by 26 2nd-00:46.
MARY led for 00:36. SDSU led for 38:07. Game was tied for 01:02.

Score tied - 1 time.
Lead changed - 2 times.

GAME 3
SOUTH DAKOTA STATE 94, ALABAMA STATE 63

Official Basketball Box Score -- Game Totals -- Final Statistics
Alabama State vs South Dakota State
11/14/17 7:00 p.m. at Brookings, S.D. (Frost Arena)

Alabama State 63 • 0-3

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
14	Jones, Ed	f	4-9	0-1	3-3	2	2	4	2	11	0	0	1	0	33
24	Johnson, Branden	c	0-2	0-0	1-2	2	2	4	4	1	1	2	1	2	29
03	Davis, Gene	g	1-7	0-2	0-0	0	4	4	1	2	3	1	0	0	21
05	Ewuosho, Tobi	g	0-3	0-0	0-0	1	3	4	3	0	2	3	0	0	11
12	Gee, Reginald	g	4-10	3-7	2-3	0	3	3	1	13	1	0	0	0	30
02	Johnson, Micah		1-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	9
10	Ross, Jacoby		1-3	1-2	0-0	0	1	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	7
11	Rogers, Austin		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	2
13	Deneus, Fredens		0-1	0-0	1-2	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	6
15	Pichardo, Fausto		0-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	3
21	Wright, Marice		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	5
30	LeFlore, Terrance		5-11	2-5	1-2	0	1	1	1	13	2	1	0	4	21
52	Rogers, Steve		5-10	5-8	2-2	0	0	0	2	17	1	0	1	1	23
	Team					0	0	0				1			
	Totals		21-60	11-25	10-14	6	18	24	19	63	10	10	3	8	200

FG % 1st Half:	9-28	32.1%	2nd half:	12-32	37.5%	Game:	21-60 35.0%
3FG % 1st Half:	5-11	45.5%	2nd half:	6-14	42.9%	Game:	11-25 44.0%
FT % 1st Half:	2-4	50.0%	2nd half:	8-10	80.0%	Game:	10-14 71.4%

Deadball Rebounds: 1

South Dakota State 94 • 3-0

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
23	Reed Tellinghuisen	f	3-7	2-5	0-0	0	5	5	0	8	4	1	1	0	22
24	Mike Daum	f	9-15	5-7	7-7	0	13	13	1	30	0	0	0	2	20
00	Brandon Key	g	2-3	1-1	0-0	1	1	2	3	5	7	5	0	0	26
01	Skyler Flatten	g	2-3	2-2	0-0	0	3	3	1	6	2	0	0	0	20
02	Tevin King	g	3-4	0-1	2-2	0	3	3	1	8	4	2	0	0	22
03	Chris Howell		1-1	0-0	2-2	0	1	1	1	4	2	2	0	0	12
05	David Jenkins		5-12	5-9	5-7	1	1	2	3	20	1	2	0	1	25
11	Dallas Polk-Hilliard		1-5	1-3	0-0	0	1	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	12
15	Beau Brown		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
25	Lane Severyn		1-1	1-1	0-0	1	3	4	2	3	2	1	0	1	19
45	Ian Theisen		3-5	0-0	1-2	4	3	7	2	7	1	0	0	0	20
	Team					1	2	3							
	Totals		30-56	17-29	17-20	8	36	44	16	94	23	13	1	4	200

FG % 1st Half:	14-31	45.2%	2nd half:	16-25	64.0%	Game:	30-56 53.6%
3FG % 1st Half:	8-16	50.0%	2nd half:	9-13	69.2%	Game:	17-29 58.6%
FT % 1st Half:	8-11	72.7%	2nd half:	9-9	100.0	Game:	17-20 85.0%

Deadball Rebounds: 3

Officials: Bret Wegenke, Mark Riggs, Luke Chittum
Technical fouls: Alabama State-None. South Dakota State-None.
Attendance: 1887

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Alabama State	25	38	**63**
South Dakota State	44	50	**94**

Points	In Paint	Off T/O	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
ALST	14	12	2	8	36
SDSU	24	16	12	2	37

Last FG - ALST 2nd-01:18, SDSU 2nd-00:28.
Largest lead - ALST None, SDSU by 40 2nd-07:58.
ALST led for 00:00. SDSU led for 39:45. Game was tied for 00:15.

Score tied - 0 times.
Lead changed - 0 times.

GAME 4
KANSAS 98, SOUTH DAKOTA STATE 64

Official Basketball Box Score -- Game Totals -- Final Statistics
South Dakota State vs Kansas
11/17/17 7:05pm at Lawrence, Kan. (Allen Fieldhouse)

South Dakota State 64 • 3-1

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
23	Reed Tellinghuisen	f	3-6	1-4	0-0	1	3	4	2	7	0	0	0	1	28
24	Mike Daum	f	7-17	3-8	4-6	1	10	11	3	21	0	1	0	0	27
00	Brandon Key	g	1-5	0-1	2-2	0	0	0	2	4	6	4	0	0	26
01	Skyler Flatten	g	1-3	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	15
02	Tevin King	g	5-9	0-2	2-3	3	5	8	4	12	1	3	0	1	28
03	Chris Howell		2-8	0-0	3-6	2	2	4	0	7	0	1	0	1	14
05	David Jenkins		2-9	2-5	4-6	0	2	2	1	10	0	2	0	0	24
11	Dallas Polk-Hilliard		0-1	0-1	0-0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
15	Beau Brown		0-2	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
25	Lane Severyn		0-0	0-0	0-0	2	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	12
45	Ian Theisen		0-4	0-4	1-2	1	1	2	2	1	0	1	0	0	20
	Team					3	2	5							
	Totals		21-64	6-28	16-25	15	26	41	15	64	8	12	0	4	200

FG % 1st Half: 8-28 28.6% 2nd half: 13-36 36.1% Game: 21-64 32.8%
3FG % 1st Half: 2-12 16.7% 2nd half: 4-16 25.0% Game: 6-28 21.4%
FT % 1st Half: 10-14 71.4% 2nd half: 6-11 54.5% Game: 16-25 64.0%
Deadball Rebounds 7

Kansas 98 • 3-0

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
35	Azubuike, Udoka	c	8-9	0-0	1-3	0	2	2	2	17	0	1	2	0	23
02	Vick, Lagerald	g	9-12	3-6	1-3	0	7	7	3	22	3	0	1	0	30
04	Graham, Devonte'	g	2-7	2-6	2-2	0	5	5	1	8	11	1	0	1	32
10	Mykhailiuk, Svi	g	10-17	5-7	2-3	0	5	5	2	27	1	0	0	4	30
14	Newman, Malik	g	4-7	2-4	3-3	0	0	0	0	13	2	0	0	0	26
00	Garrett, Marcus		1-5	0-3	2-2	1	6	7	1	4	4	0	1	4	30
12	Teahan, Chris		1-2	1-1	0-0	1	2	3	0	3	0	2	0	0	4
21	Young, Clay		1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	2	2	2	1	0	1	18
44	Lightfoot, Mitch		1-1	0-0	0-0	0	3	3	5	2	0	2	4	0	7
	Team					0	0	0							
	Totals		37-61	13-27	11-16	2	30	32	16	98	23	7	8	10	200

FG % 1st Half: 21-33 63.6% 2nd half: 16-28 57.1% Game: 37-61 60.7%
3FG % 1st Half: 7-14 50.0% 2nd half: 6-13 46.2% Game: 13-27 48.1%
FT % 1st Half: 8-10 80.0% 2nd half: 3-6 50.0% Game: 11-16 68.8%
Deadball Rebounds 1

Officials: Ray Natili, Bert Smith, Andrew Walton
Technical fouls: South Dakota State-None. Kansas-None.
Attendance: 16300
KU No. 44 M. Lightfoot fouled out with 6:02 remaining in the second half.

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
South Dakota State	28	36	**64**
Kansas	57	41	**98**

Points	In Paint	Off T/O	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
SDSU	28	6	13	4	18
KU	38	18	3	23	11

Score tied - 1 time.
Lead changed - 0 times.

Last FG - SDSU 2nd-01:41, KU 2nd-00:32.
Largest lead - SDSU None, KU by 36 2nd-06:25.
SDSU led for 00:00. KU led for 38:23. Game was tied for 01:12.

GAME 5
WYOMING 77, SOUTH DAKOTA STATE 65

Official Basketball Box Score -- Game Totals -- Final Statistics
South Dakota State vs Wyoming
11/20/17 2:50 pm at Cayman Islands Classic

South Dakota State 65 • 3-2

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
23	Reed Tellinghuisen	f	4-6	3-4	5-6	2	4	6	5	16	2	2	0	1	22
24	Mike Daum	f	2-12	1-6	5-7	1	8	9	4	10	1	4	1	1	37
00	Brandon Key	g	1-7	1-5	7-9	0	2	2	4	10	1	5	0	1	28
01	Skyler Flatten	g	1-2	1-2	2-2	1	2	3	1	5	1	0	0	0	15
02	Tevin King	g	2-3	1-2	0-0	0	4	4	4	5	0	3	0	2	19
03	Chris Howell		4-7	0-0	0-0	1	2	3	3	8	2	5	0	1	25
05	David Jenkins		1-4	1-3	1-2	0	4	4	1	4	4	4	0	0	19
25	Lane Severyn		2-3	1-1	1-2	0	0	0	1	6	0	0	1	0	15
45	Ian Theisen		0-2	0-2	1-2	1	4	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	20
	Team					0	2	2							
	Totals		17-46	9-25	22-30	6	32	38	24	65	11	23	2	6	200

FG % 1st Half: 7-22 31.8% 2nd half: 10-24 41.7% Game: 17-46 37.0%
3FG % 1st Half: 5-14 35.7% 2nd half: 4-11 36.4% Game: 9-25 36.0%
FT % 1st Half: 5-7 71.4% 2nd half: 17-23 73.9% Game: 22-30 73.3%
Deadball Rebounds 6

Wyoming 77 • 3-0

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
05	HERNDON, Alan	f	2-6	0-3	3-4	0	2	2	4	7	0	1	0	0	26
20	DALTON, Hayden	f	7-12	2-6	2-4	1	4	5	2	18	5	2	0	2	37
00	REDDING, Nyaires	g	2-3	1-2	4-4	0	1	1	3	9	3	5	0	2	16
01	JAMES, Justin	g	6-17	2-8	2-3	1	6	7	4	16	2	5	0	0	24
12	MALDONADO, Hunter	g	1-5	0-3	1-2	1	2	3	0	3	0	1	0	1	23
02	MOEMEKA, Andrew		2-3	0-0	0-0	1	4	5	4	4	0	1	0	0	14
03	AKA GORSKI, Alex		2-4	2-3	0-0	0	2	2	2	6	0	1	0	0	18
10	KELLEY, Cody		0-3	0-2	0-0	1	2	3	2	0	1	1	0	1	15
15	JONES, Brodricks		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
24	ADAMS, Louis		3-7	1-3	7-8	2	2	4	3	14	1	0	0	2	24
	Team					1	2	3							
	Totals		25-60	8-30	19-25	8	27	35	24	77	12	17	0	8	200

FG % 1st Half: 9-31 29.0% 2nd half: 16-29 55.2% Game: 25-60 41.7%
3FG % 1st Half: 2-17 11.8% 2nd half: 6-13 46.2% Game: 8-30 26.7%
FT % 1st Half: 7-8 87.5% 2nd half: 12-17 70.6% Game: 19-25 76.0%
Deadball Rebounds 0

Officials: Eric Curry, Mark Riggs, Chuck Jones
Technical fouls: South Dakota State-None. Wyoming-None.
Attendance: 900
2017 Cayman Islands CLassic Game #2

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
South Dakota State	24	41	**65**
Wyoming	27	50	**77**

Points	In Paint	Off T/O	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
SDSU	14	12	8	6	19
WYO	26	31	6	2	24

Score tied - 8 times.
Lead changed - 11 times.

Last FG - SDSU 2nd-00:19, WYO 2nd-01:20.
Largest lead - SDSU by 4 1st-14:58, WYO by 12 2nd-01:20.
SDSU led for 10:22. WYO led for 26:18. Game was tied for 03:20.

GAME 6
SOUTH DAKOTA STATE 80, IOWA 72

Official Basketball Box Score -- Game Totals -- Final Statistics
Iowa vs South Dakota State
11/21/17 Noon at Cayman Island Classic

Iowa 72 • 3-2

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
00	Wagner, Ahmad	f	5-6	1-1	0-0	2	1	3	3	11	1	1	0	1	17
05	Cook, Tyler	f	4-10	0-0	3-4	1	5	6	5	11	1	1	2	0	28
55	Garza, Luka	f	2-7	0-2	0-3	2	8	10	1	4	1	0	1	0	28
03	Bohannon, Jordan	g	2-5	2-5	1-2	1	1	2	3	7	7	1	0	0	32
04	Moss, Isaiah	g	8-16	2-7	0-0	0	2	2	1	18	3	4	0	2	32
01	Dailey, Maishe		0-2	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
02	Nunge, Jack		5-5	2-2	2-4	1	1	2	2	14	1	2	0	1	25
15	Kriener, Ryan		2-2	1-1	0-0	0	1	1	1	5	0	3	0	0	10
20	Till, Riley		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
24	Ellingson, Brady		0-1	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	9
25	Uhl, Dom		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
35	Pemsl, Cordell		0-1	0-0	2-2	0	3	3	1	2	2	1	0	0	12
	Team					2	3	5							
	Totals		28-55	8-21	8-15	9	26	35	17	72	16	15	3	4	200

FG % 1st Half: 14-33 42.4% 2nd half: 14-22 63.6% Game: 28-55 50.9%
3FG % 1st Half: 3-11 27.3% 2nd half: 5-10 50.0% Game: 8-21 38.1%
FT % 1st Half: 2-2 100.0 2nd half: 6-13 46.2% Game: 8-15 53.3%
Deadball Rebounds 3

South Dakota State 80 • 4-2

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
23	Reed Tellinghuisen	f	4-12	2-4	5-5	0	3	3	3	15	2	0	0	0	36
24	Mike Daum	f	4-11	1-3	1-2	1	2	3	2	10	4	4	0	1	31
45	Ian Theisen	f	2-2	1-1	0-0	2	7	9	4	5	0	0	0	2	20
02	Tevin King	g	7-13	1-3	1-2	2	5	7	0	16	3	0	0	5	33
03	Chris Howell	g	0-4	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	11
00	Brandon Key		1-2	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	1	2	0	2	0	1	7
01	Skyler Flatten		0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
05	David Jenkins		7-12	3-7	6-7	1	2	3	2	23	0	1	0	0	28
25	Lane Severyn		2-4	2-2	3-3	2	1	3	3	9	0	1	1	0	28
	Team					2	0	2				2			
	Totals		27-61	10-20	16-19	10	22	32	15	80	10	11	1	9	200

FG % 1st Half: 12-30 40.0% 2nd half: 15-31 48.4% Game: 27-61 44.3%
3FG % 1st Half: 4-9 44.4% 2nd half: 6-11 54.5% Game: 10-20 50.0%
FT % 1st Half: 8-8 100.0 2nd half: 8-11 72.7% Game: 16-19 84.2%
Deadball Rebounds 1

Officials: Ron Groover, Steve Olsen, Rob Kuenenan
Technical fouls: Iowa-None. South Dakota State-None.
Attendance: 1275

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Iowa	33	39	**72**
South Dakota State	36	44	**80**

Points	In Paint	Off T/O	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
IOWA	28	15	6	7	21
SDSU	26	25	11	7	34

Score tied - 10 times.
Lead changed - 9 times.

Last FG - IOWA 2nd-00:13, SDSU 2nd-02:08.
Largest lead - IOWA by 6 1st-18:16, SDSU by 9 2nd-00:42.
IOWA led for 09:22. SDSU led for 26:25. Game was tied for 04:13.

GAME 7
SOUTH DAKOTA STATE 94, BUFFALO 80

Official Basketball Box Score -- Game Totals -- Final Statistics
South Dakota State vs Buffalo
11/22/17 2:30 p.m. at Cayman Island Classic

South Dakota State 94 • 5-2

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
23	Reed Tellinghuisen	f	3-3	1-1	0-0	1	2	3	4	7	0	4	0	0	20
24	Mike Daum	f	11-17	2-6	10-14	1	5	6	3	34	0	3	2	0	37
45	Ian Theisen	f	1-1	1-1	2-2	2	4	6	2	5	0	1	1	0	28
02	Tevin King	g	2-5	1-2	5-6	1	5	6	2	10	2	3	0	1	27
03	Chris Howell	g	4-5	0-0	0-1	0	6	6	2	8	2	2	0	0	15
00	Brandon Key		1-1	0-0	5-6	0	1	1	0	7	6	2	0	1	25
01	Skyler Flatten		1-3	1-3	0-0	0	1	1	0	3	2	0	0	0	11
05	David Jenkins		4-10	3-7	6-8	0	7	7	4	17	1	3	0	1	27
25	Lane Severyn		1-1	1-1	0-0	0	0	0	3	3	1	1	0	0	10
	Team					1	0	1							
	Totals		28-46	10-21	28-37	6	31	37	20	94	14	19	3	3	200

FG % 1st Half: 17-29 58.6% 2nd half: 11-17 64.7% Game: 28-46 60.9%
3FG % 1st Half: 7-15 46.7% 2nd half: 3-6 50.0% Game: 10-21 47.6%
FT % 1st Half: 5-7 71.4% 2nd half: 23-30 76.7% Game: 28-37 75.7%
Deadball Rebounds 4

Buffalo 80 • 3-2

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
01	MCRAE, Montell	f	2-7	0-3	0-0	3	1	4	4	4	1	2	0	1	29
33	PERKINS, Nick	f	6-13	1-5	4-5	1	2	3	4	17	0	5	0	0	24
02	HARRIS, Jeremy	g	4-11	1-5	2-2	1	2	3	3	11	5	0	0	1	32
04	JORDAN, Davonta	g	6-13	4-7	0-0	0	2	2	4	16	0	2	0	1	34
05	MASSINBURG, CJ	g	4-11	2-6	0-0	0	2	2	2	10	2	2	0	0	28
00	REESE, James		2-4	0-2	3-3	3	1	4	3	7	1	0	0	0	16
03	GRAVES, Jayvon		1-5	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	3	2	0	0	0	0	6
22	CARUTHERS, Dontay		5-8	1-2	2-3	1	3	4	3	13	5	0	0	2	31
	Team					2	3	5							
	Totals		30-72	9-31	11-13	11	17	28	26	80	14	11	0	5	200

FG % 1st Half: 9-34 26.5% 2nd half: 21-38 55.3% Game: 30-72 41.7%
3FG % 1st Half: 4-15 26.7% 2nd half: 5-16 31.3% Game: 9-31 29.0%
FT % 1st Half: 2-2 100.0 2nd half: 9-11 81.8% Game: 11-13 84.6%
Deadball Rebounds 2

Officials: Jeff Anderson, Matt Potter, Chuck Jones
Technical fouls: South Dakota State-None. Buffalo-None.
Attendance: 450

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
South Dakota State	46	48	**94**
Buffalo	24	56	**80**

Points	In Paint	Off T/O	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
SDSU	18	13	13	3	30
UB	40	21	10	7	22

Score tied - 0 times.
Lead changed - 1 time.

Last FG - SDSU 2nd-02:39, UB 2nd-00:16.
Largest lead - SDSU by 22 1st-00:00, UB by 3 1st-19:44.
SDSU led for 37:57. UB led for 01:47. Game was tied for 00:16.

GAME 8
SOUTH DAKOTA STATE 92, DAKOTA STATE 60

Official Basketball Box Score -- Game Totals -- Final Statistics
Dakota State vs South Dakota State
11/26/17 2 p.m. at Brookings, S.D. (Frost Arena)

Dakota State 60 • 5-4

			Total	3-Ptr		Rebounds									
##	Player		FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
03	Keeon Johnson	f	4-8	3-5	0-0	0	6	6	1	11	1	0	0	2	33
23	Justin Folkers	f	4-13	0-3	0-2	0	2	2	3	8	1	1	0	0	18
24	Maurice Arrington	f	2-8	1-6	0-0	2	5	7	2	5	3	2	0	1	28
00	Brendon Boomsma	g	2-6	2-6	0-0	0	2	2	0	6	1	1	0	0	29
12	Kevin Daniels	g	2-8	2-5	0-0	0	0	0	3	6	5	0	0	2	18
01	Brady Elder		4-5	2-3	0-0	0	3	3	1	10	0	0	0	0	26
05	Dalyn Bekkdahl		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
25	Josh McGreal		1-6	0-3	3-3	2	0	2	0	5	0	0	0	1	21
33	Falcon Albers		1-3	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	2	2	0	2	0	0	10
34	Bobby Farquah		3-9	1-2	0-0	0	4	4	3	7	1	0	0	0	13
	Team					0	2	2							
	Totals		23-66	11-34	3-5	4	24	28	15	60	12	6	0	6	200

FG % 1st Half: 11-33 33.3% 2nd half: 12-33 36.4% Game: 23-66 34.8%
3FG % 1st Half: 6-20 30.0% 2nd half: 5-14 35.7% Game: 11-34 32.4%
FT % 1st Half: 1-3 33.3% 2nd half: 2-2 100.0 Game: 3-5 60.0%
Deadball Rebounds 1

South Dakota State 92 • 6-2

			Total	3-Ptr		Rebounds									
##	Player		FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
23	Reed Tellinghuisen	f	4-11	2-5	4-5	2	4	6	1	14	1	1	0	2	26
24	Mike Daum	f	5-13	1-5	5-6	0	6	6	0	16	3	1	1	1	24
45	Ian Theisen	f	3-3	0-0	0-0	1	3	4	2	6	0	1	0	0	20
02	Tevin King	g	3-5	0-2	0-0	0	6	6	2	6	2	1	0	1	24
03	Chris Howell	g	2-5	0-0	0-0	1	7	8	1	4	2	1	0	1	18
00	Brandon Key		5-8	0-0	3-3	0	2	2	0	13	7	1	0	0	22
01	Skyler Flatten		3-3	1-1	0-0	1	2	3	0	7	0	0	0	0	20
05	David Jenkins		5-9	3-5	0-2	1	4	5	0	13	0	0	0	0	18
11	Dallas Polk-Hilliard		2-2	1-1	1-2	0	1	1	0	6	0	1	0	0	7
15	Beau Brown		0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
25	Lane Severyn		3-3	1-1	0-0	2	4	6	3	7	2	1	1	0	19
	Team					0	1	1							
	Totals		35-63	9-21	13-18	8	40	48	9	92	17	8	2	5	200

FG % 1st Half: 16-31 51.6% 2nd half: 19-32 59.4% Game: 35-63 55.6%
3FG % 1st Half: 2-8 25.0% 2nd half: 7-13 53.8% Game: 9-21 42.9%
FT % 1st Half: 11-14 78.6% 2nd half: 2-4 50.0% Game: 13-18 72.2%
Deadball Rebounds 1

Officials: Rob Kueneman, Tim Stewart, John Floyd
Technical fouls: Dakota State-None. South Dakota State-None.
Attendance: 1171
Game is an exhibition for DSU

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Dakota State	29	31	**60**
South Dakota State	45	47	**92**

Points	In Paint	Off T/O	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
DSU	16	11	6	4	24
SDSU	48	10	14	6	46

Last FG - DSU 2nd-00:27, SDSU 2nd-02:12.
Largest lead - DSU by 3 1st-17:51, SDSU by 41 2nd-02:12.
DSU led for 00:49. SDSU led for 38:32. Game was tied for 00:39.

Score tied - 1 time.
Lead changed - 2 times.

GAME 9
SOUTH DAKOTA STATE 99, OLE MISS 97 (OT)

Official Basketball Box Score -- Game Totals -- Final Statistics
South Dakota State vs Ole Miss
11/28/17 7:01 p.m. at Oxford, Miss.

South Dakota State 99 • 7-2

			Total	3-Ptr		Rebounds									
##	Player		FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
23	Reed Tellinghuisen	f	7-13	5-8	0-0	0	1	1	2	19	3	0	0	0	37
24	Mike Daum	f	9-21	6-15	2-2	2	5	7	5	26	1	3	0	3	33
01	Skyler Flatten	g	3-7	2-5	0-0	1	1	2	1	8	3	0	0	0	21
02	Tevin King	g	2-4	1-1	1-2	1	8	9	4	6	6	2	0	0	34
03	Chris Howell	g	2-3	0-0	1-1	1	3	4	2	5	0	4	0	1	13
00	Brandon Key		2-5	0-0	0-0	1	5	6	1	4	5	3	0	0	14
05	David Jenkins		7-18	2-10	6-6	1	4	5	3	22	3	1	0	1	36
25	Lane Severyn		1-1	1-1	1-3	1	0	1	1	4	1	1	1	0	19
45	Ian Theisen		2-2	1-1	0-0	1	2	3	3	5	0	0	0	0	18
	Team					2	4	6							
	Totals		35-74	18-41	11-14	11	33	44	22	99	22	14	1	5	225

FG % 1st Half: 20-38 52.6% 2nd half: 10-29 34.5% OT: 5-7 71.4% Game: 35-74 47.3%
3FG % 1st Half: 11-21 52.4% 2nd half: 6-18 33.3% OT: 1-2 50.0% Game: 18-41 43.9%
FT % 1st Half: 4-5 80.0% 2nd half: 1-2 50.0% OT: 6-7 85.7% Game: 11-14 78.6%
Deadball Rebounds 0

Ole Miss 97 • 4-2

			Total	3-Ptr		Rebounds									
##	Player		FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
02	Hymon,Marcanvis	f	3-4	0-0	0-2	3	8	11	2	6	5	0	2	3	28
50	Furmanavicius,Justas	f	0-1	0-1	1-2	0	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	11
01	Burnett,Deandre	g	5-12	2-5	7-9	0	1	1	0	19	6	0	0	0	38
03	Davis,Terence	g	10-19	2-7	0-1	2	7	9	5	22	4	5	0	1	28
05	Crawford,Markel	g	7-11	2-4	3-3	0	2	2	2	19	0	2	0	0	34
00	Shuler,Devontae		8-14	1-6	2-2	1	2	3	0	19	1	1	0	3	33
04	Tyree,Breein		2-5	0-2	4-6	0	1	1	4	8	0	1	0	0	25
12	Stevens,Bruce		1-4	0-2	1-2	1	7	8	2	3	3	0	0	0	22
13	Olejniczak,Dominik		0-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	6
	Team					3	2	5							
	Totals		36-72	7-27	18-27	10	31	41	18	97	19	10	2	7	225

FG % 1st Half: 13-36 36.1% 2nd half: 19-29 65.5% OT: 4-7 57.1% Game: 36-72 50.0%
3FG % 1st Half: 1-15 6.7% 2nd half: 5-10 50.0% OT: 1-2 50.0% Game: 7-27 25.9%
FT % 1st Half: 8-11 72.7% 2nd half: 4-7 57.1% OT: 6-9 66.7% Game: 18-27 66.7%
Deadball Rebounds 2

Officials: Pat Adams, Tony Henderson, Terry Moore
Technical fouls: South Dakota State-Ian Theisen. Ole Miss-None.
Attendance: 6014

Score by periods	1st	2nd	OT	Total
South Dakota State	55	27	17	**99**
Ole Miss	35	47	15	**97**

Points	In Paint	Off T/O	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
SDSU	28	4	17	0	35
OM	54	18	11	18	30

Last FG - SDSU OT-00:13, OM OT-00:39.
Largest lead - SDSU by 23 1st-01:40, OM by 4 2nd-02:07.
SDSU led for 37:59. OM led for 04:03. Game was tied for 02:58.

Score tied - 5 times.
Lead changed - 6 times.

GAME 10
MISSOURI STATE 73, SOUTH DAKOTA STATE 53

Official Basketball Box Score -- Game Totals -- Final Statistics
Missouri State vs South Dakota State
12/02/17 7 p.m. at Sioux Falls, SD (Sanford Pentagon)

Missouri State 73 • 7-2

			Total	3-Ptr		Rebounds									
##	Player		FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
05	Church,Obediah	*	3-3	0-0	0-0	2	4	6	2	6	0	1	2	1	20
11	Dixon,Jarred	*	4-7	0-1	0-0	1	2	3	2	8	4	3	0	0	33
15	Rhodes,Jarrid	*	4-5	4-4	0-0	0	1	1	0	12	3	0	0	0	25
23	Miller,JT	*	3-9	0-1	2-2	1	1	2	1	8	2	0	0	1	23
24	Johnson,Alize	*	8-17	3-9	1-2	2	12	14	2	20	2	0	0	0	36
02	Scurry,Reggie		6-9	1-1	1-2	3	1	4	1	14	0	1	0	0	15
14	Rousseau III,Ronnie		0-3	0-2	0-0	0	3	3	3	0	3	0	0	0	15
20	Kreklow,Ryan		2-8	1-6	0-0	1	5	6	3	5	3	2	0	1	27
34	Bhullar,Tanveer		0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	6
	Team					1	1	2				1			
	Totals		30-62	9-24	4-6	11	30	41	15	73	19	8	2	3	200

FG % 1st Half: 16-31 51.6% 2nd half: 14-31 45.2% Game: 30-62 48.4%
3FG % 1st Half: 9-17 52.9% 2nd half: 0-7 0.0% Game: 9-24 37.5%
FT % 1st Half: 2-2 100.0 2nd half: 2-4 50.0% Game: 4-6 66.7%
Deadball Rebounds 2

South Dakota State 53 • 7-3

			Total	3-Ptr		Rebounds									
##	Player		FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
02	Tevin King	*	3-6	0-2	7-9	2	3	5	2	13	2	3	1	2	30
03	Chris Howell	*	4-7	0-0	0-0	3	4	7	1	8	1	1	0	0	25
23	Reed Tellinghuisen	*	5-13	2-9	0-1	0	4	4	1	12	0	0	0	0	33
24	Mike Daum	*	3-14	1-5	0-0	1	2	3	2	7	2	1	2	0	33
45	Ian Theisen	*	2-4	0-2	0-0	2	1	3	0	4	0	0	0	0	22
00	Brandon Key		2-4	0-2	1-2	0	0	0	0	5	1	1	0	0	13
01	Skyler Flatten		0-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	10
05	David Jenkins		2-9	0-3	0-0	0	5	5	2	4	0	1	0	0	20
25	Lane Severyn		0-1	0-1	0-0	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	14
	Team					0	0	0							
	Totals		21-59	3-24	8-12	9	21	30	9	53	7	7	3	3	200

FG % 1st Half: 12-30 40.0% 2nd half: 9-29 31.0% Game: 21-59 35.6%
3FG % 1st Half: 2-14 14.3% 2nd half: 1-10 10.0% Game: 3-24 12.5%
FT % 1st Half: 0-1 0.0% 2nd half: 8-11 72.7% Game: 8-12 66.7%
Deadball Rebounds 3

Officials: Steve McJunkins, Darryl Smith, Toby Martinez
Technical fouls: Missouri State-None. South Dakota State-None.
Attendance: 2001

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Missouri State	43	30	**73**
South Dakota State	26	27	**53**

Points	In Paint	Off T/O	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
MSU	24	10	9	2	19
SDSU	30	7	6	2	9

Last FG - MSU 2nd-02:00, SDSU 2nd-01:51.
Largest lead - MSU by 22 2nd-03:14, SDSU None.
MSU led for 38:27. SDSU led for 00:00. Game was tied for 01:33.

Score tied - 1 time.
Lead changed - 0 times.

GAME 11
#6 WICHITA STATE 95, SOUTH DAKOTA STATE 85

Official Basketball Box Score -- Game Totals -- Final Statistics
South Dakota State vs Wichita State
12/05/17 7:00 pm CT at Wichita, Kan./ Charles Koch Arena

South Dakota State 85 • 7-4

			Total	3-Ptr		Rebounds									
##	Player		FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
23	Reed Tellinghuisen	f	3-7	3-6	0-2	1	2	3	4	9	0	3	1	0	27
24	Mike Daum	f	9-20	7-12	6-6	1	5	6	4	31	1	3	1	0	31
01	Skyler Flatten	g	2-3	1-2	0-0	0	0	0	0	5	1	0	1	0	19
02	Tevin King	g	6-9	0-0	2-3	2	4	6	5	14	9	0	0	3	34
03	Chris Howell	g	1-3	0-0	1-2	1	1	2	1	3	0	1	0	0	14
00	Brandon Key		3-4	0-0	4-7	0	4	4	1	10	5	3	0	0	25
05	David Jenkins		1-5	1-4	0-0	0	1	1	4	3	1	1	0	0	15
25	Lane Severyn		1-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	3	2	0	1	0	0	13
45	Ian Theisen		3-6	2-5	0-0	0	2	2	3	8	0	0	0	0	22
	Team					1	3	4							
	Totals		29-58	14-29	13-20	6	23	29	25	85	17	12	3	3	200

FG % 1st Half: 20-32 62.5% 2nd half: 9-26 34.6% Game: 29-58 50.0%
3FG % 1st Half: 8-12 66.7% 2nd half: 6-17 35.3% Game: 14-29 48.3%
FT % 1st Half: 2-3 66.7% 2nd half: 11-17 64.7% Game: 13-20 65.0%
Deadball Rebounds 1

Wichita State 95 • 7-1

			Total	3-Ptr		Rebounds									
##	Player		FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
00	KELLY, Rashard	f	0-3	0-1	4-6	2	5	7	2	4	4	1	0	1	17
01	BROWN, Zach	f	4-11	0-5	2-5	3	5	8	3	10	3	0	1	1	32
24	MORRIS, Shaquille	c	9-11	1-1	1-2	2	3	5	2	20	0	1	1	0	17
11	SHAMET, Landry	g	8-13	4-8	1-1	0	4	4	3	21	8	3	0	2	34
33	FRANKAMP, Conner	g	5-10	3-6	3-3	0	2	2	1	16	2	0	0	0	33
03	KEYSER, C.J.		2-3	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	2	4	1	1	0	0	6
12	REAVES, Austin		1-5	1-4	0-0	0	0	0	2	3	1	1	0	1	16
20	NURGER, Rauno		1-2	0-1	2-4	1	6	7	2	4	1	1	0	0	26
21	WILLIS Jr., Darral		5-6	1-2	2-3	0	4	4	3	13	2	2	2	0	19
	Team					2	0	2							
	Totals		35-64	10-29	15-24	10	29	39	20	95	22	10	4	5	200

FG % 1st Half: 16-30 53.3% 2nd half: 19-34 55.9% Game: 35-64 54.7%
3FG % 1st Half: 6-15 40.0% 2nd half: 4-14 28.6% Game: 10-29 34.5%
FT % 1st Half: 4-6 66.7% 2nd half: 11-18 61.1% Game: 15-24 62.5%
Deadball Rebounds 5

Officials: Mike Nance, Bill Jacobson, Byron Jarrett
Technical fouls: South Dakota State-None. Wichita State-None.
Attendance: 10506

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
South Dakota State	50	35	**85**
Wichita State	42	53	**95**

Points	In Paint	Off T/O	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
SDSU	16	13	13	2	23
WSU	44	12	14	2	24

Last FG - SDSU 2nd-01:14, WSU 2nd-01:58.
Largest lead - SDSU by 13 2nd-17:36, WSU by 10 2nd-01:38.
SDSU led for 28:22. WSU led for 09:57. Game was tied for 01:41.

Score tied - 4 times.
Lead changed - 12 times.

GAME 12
SOUTH DAKOTA STATE 103, CONCORDIA (NEB.) 67

Official Basketball Box Score -- Game Totals -- Final Statistics
Concordia (Neb.) vs South Dakota State
12/08/17 5:30 p.m. at Brookings, S.D. (Frost Arena)

Concordia (Neb.) 67 • 9-2

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
10	Pierce, Kyle	f	4-8	2-5	0-0	0	2	2	1	10	0	2	1	0	20
20	Reimers, Clay	f	4-4	2-2	2-2	0	3	3	2	12	3	3	0	1	24
12	Gillingham, Cordell	g	0-6	0-3	2-2	1	2	3	1	2	2	0	0	0	24
21	Shuck, Tanner	g	2-8	2-7	0-0	0	1	1	1	6	2	1	1	0	26
30	Hornick, Jake	g	3-6	2-5	0-0	0	4	4	1	8	2	1	0	0	23
02	Tegtmeier, Riley		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	8
03	Sloup, Brevin		6-12	2-5	0-0	1	2	3	0	14	0	5	0	0	16
04	Valasek, Noah		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	2	2	0	0	10
05	Johnstone, Chris		0-1	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	9
11	Busnardo, Matteo		1-4	0-3	0-0	1	3	4	1	2	1	2	0	0	8
14	Johnston, Alec		1-2	1-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	2
32	Holt, Ryan		0-2	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	6
41	Wragge, Grant		1-1	1-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	4
50	Friel, Zach		2-4	1-3	0-0	0	2	2	1	5	0	1	0	1	16
55	May, Alex		1-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	4
	Team					1	3	4							
	Totals		25-59	13-37	4-4	4	26	30	12	67	13	20	2	2	200

FG % 1st Half: 11-26 42.3% 2nd half: 14-33 42.4% Game: 25-59 42.4%
3FG % 1st Half: 5-16 31.3% 2nd half: 8-21 38.1% Game: 13-37 35.1%
FT % 1st Half: 2-2 100.0 2nd half: 2-2 100.0 Game: 4-4 100.0
Deadball Rebounds 0

South Dakota State 103 • 8-4

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
23	Reed Tellinghuisen	f	4-8	2-4	4-5	1	2	3	0	14	4	1	2	0	27
24	Mike Daum	f	6-11	2-6	2-2	0	5	5	1	16	2	0	1	0	25
01	Skyler Flatten	g	7-10	4-5	0-0	2	1	3	0	18	2	0	0	4	28
02	Tevin King	g	5-6	2-2	0-0	1	2	3	3	12	5	1	0	5	26
03	Chris Howell	g	2-5	0-0	1-2	0	4	4	4	5	0	5	0	1	16
00	Brandon Key		2-5	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	0	4	5	2	0	1	15
05	David Jenkins		5-13	4-7	5-5	0	3	3	1	19	3	0	0	0	24
25	Lane Severyn		0-2	0-1	0-0	1	3	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	17
45	Ian Theisen		6-8	3-5	0-0	0	4	4	0	15	0	0	0	0	22
	Team					1	4	5							
	Totals		37-68	17-30	12-14	6	30	36	10	103	22	9	3	11	200

FG % 1st Half: 19-32 59.4% 2nd half: 18-36 50.0% Game: 37-68 54.4%
3FG % 1st Half: 7-14 50.0% 2nd half: 10-16 62.5% Game: 17-30 56.7%
FT % 1st Half: 5-7 71.4% 2nd half: 7-7 100.0 Game: 12-14 85.7%
Deadball Rebounds 1

Officials: Doran Gotschall, Luke Chittum, Greg Langsdorf
Technical fouls: Concordia (Neb.)-None. South Dakota State-None.
Attendance: 2105
Game is an exhibition for Concordia

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Concordia (Neb.)	29	38	**67**
South Dakota State	50	53	**103**

Points	In Paint	Off T/O	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
CNCM	24	2	8	2	29
SDSU	38	33	7	8	38

Last FG - CNCM 2nd-00:06, SDSU 2nd-01:55.
Largest lead - CNCM by 2 1st-19:12, SDSU by 42 2nd-01:55.
CNCM led for 00:16. SDSU led for 37:34. Game was tied for 02:10.
Score tied - 2 times.
Lead changed - 1 time.

GAME 13
SOUTH DAKOTA STATE 99, NORTH DAKOTA 63

Official Basketball Box Score -- Game Totals -- Final Statistics
North Dakota vs South Dakota State
12/12/17 7 p.m. at Brookings, S.D. (Frost Arena)

North Dakota 63 • 4-6

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
13	JONES, Dale	f	7-12	2-5	2-2	0	4	4	4	18	0	2	0	0	25
32	AVANTS, Conner	f	4-5	0-0	2-4	4	0	4	3	10	2	0	0	0	23
00	CRANDALL, Geno	g	4-10	1-3	0-0	3	3	6	4	9	3	4	0	2	31
01	STEWART, Marlon	g	3-8	2-7	1-2	0	3	3	1	9	1	5	0	2	17
15	SEALES, Cortez	g	3-8	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	1	6	1	0	0	1	29
03	BROWN, Billy		0-2	0-2	2-6	0	2	2	2	2	0	1	0	0	24
11	KINSEY, Jafar		0-2	0-1	1-2	0	2	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	11
23	WALTER, Kienan		0-4	0-3	0-0	0	1	1	5	0	2	1	0	0	13
24	FRANKEN, Garrett		0-2	0-2	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	12
30	BUCHANAN, Tray		3-8	0-2	2-2	0	2	2	4	8	0	1	0	2	15
	Team					1	1	2				1			
	Totals		24-61	5-25	10-18	9	20	29	25	63	9	16	0	7	200

FG % 1st Half: 14-34 41.2% 2nd half: 10-27 37.0% Game: 24-61 39.3%
3FG % 1st Half: 2-14 14.3% 2nd half: 3-11 27.3% Game: 5-25 20.0%
FT % 1st Half: 0-0 0.0% 2nd half: 10-18 55.6% Game: 10-18 55.6%
Deadball Rebounds 4

South Dakota State 99 • 9-4

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
23	Reed Tellinghuisen	f	5-7	0-1	3-3	1	4	5	3	13	0	0	0	0	33
24	Mike Daum	f	8-14	1-3	8-9	3	7	10	3	25	2	3	1	1	26
01	Skyler Flatten	g	2-5	0-1	1-2	0	2	2	3	5	1	0	0	2	29
02	Tevin King	g	3-4	0-1	5-6	0	2	2	4	11	2	2	1	1	25
05	David Jenkins	g	7-13	1-5	0-0	1	6	7	0	15	1	1	0	2	29
00	Brandon Key		1-5	1-2	5-7	0	1	1	2	8	2	1	0	2	13
03	Chris Howell		3-4	0-0	1-2	1	4	5	0	7	0	2	0	0	10
25	Lane Severyn		2-2	1-1	2-2	0	2	2	2	7	0	2	0	0	15
45	Ian Theisen		2-2	1-1	3-4	0	3	3	0	8	1	1	0	1	20
	Team					2	1	3				1			
	Totals		33-56	5-15	28-35	8	32	40	17	99	9	13	2	9	200

FG % 1st Half: 20-28 71.4% 2nd half: 13-28 46.4% Game: 33-56 58.9%
3FG % 1st Half: 3-7 42.9% 2nd half: 2-8 25.0% Game: 5-15 33.3%
FT % 1st Half: 12-16 75.0% 2nd half: 16-19 84.2% Game: 28-35 80.0%
Deadball Rebounds 2

Officials: Terry Oglesby, Larry Scirotto, Kelly Pfeifer
Technical fouls: North Dakota-None. South Dakota State-None.
Attendance: 1874

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
North Dakota	30	33	**63**
South Dakota State	55	44	**99**

Points	In Paint	Off T/O	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
UND	32	18	11	4	11
SDSU	48	15	10	0	30

Last FG - UND 2nd-01:46, SDSU 2nd-02:37.
Largest lead - UND by 1 1st-16:10, SDSU by 37 2nd-02:09.
UND led for 00:16. SDSU led for 39:15. Game was tied for 00:29.
Score tied - 1 time.
Lead changed - 2 times.

GAME 14
COLORADO 112, SOUTH DAKOTA STATE 103 (2OT)

Official Basketball Box Score -- Game Totals -- Final Statistics
South Dakota State vs Colorado
12/15/17 6 p.m. at Boulder, Colo. (Coors Events Center)

South Dakota State 103 • 9-5

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
23	Reed Tellinghuisen	f	4-7	2-4	0-0	0	1	1	2	10	1	1	1	1	43
24	Mike Daum	f	14-28	3-6	6-9	5	7	12	4	37	0	1	1	0	48
01	Skyler Flatten	g	2-8	1-3	0-0	0	4	4	1	5	2	1	0	1	37
02	Tevin King	g	3-7	0-1	0-0	2	1	3	5	6	3	4	0	1	37
05	David Jenkins	g	10-23	7-12	4-5	0	1	1	3	31	2	2	0	1	45
00	Brandon Key		4-9	0-2	4-4	1	0	1	1	12	5	0	0	3	23
03	Chris Howell		1-3	0-0	0-0	1	3	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	8
25	Lane Severyn		0-1	0-1	0-0	1	2	3	4	0	0	1	1	1	9
	Team					3	4	7							
	Totals		38-86	13-29	14-18	13	23	36	22	103	13	10	3	8	250

FG % 1st Half: 13-35 37.1% 2nd half: 18-32 56.3% OT: 7-19 36.8% Game: 38-86 44.2%
3FG % 1st Half: 6-14 42.9% 2nd half: 6-10 60.0% OT: 1-5 20.0% Game: 13-29 44.8%
FT % 1st Half: 4-4 100.0 2nd half: 8-9 88.9% OT: 2-5 40.0% Game: 14-18 77.8%
Deadball Rebounds 3

Colorado 112 • 8-3

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
10	Strating, Alexander	f	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	2	0	0	2	0	0	3
35	Walton, Dallas	f	2-2	0-0	0-0	0	3	3	0	4	0	0	0	0	8
00	Schwartz, D'Shawn	g	2-4	0-2	0-0	0	2	2	0	4	1	0	0	0	20
15	Collier, Dominique	g	3-7	2-4	1-1	0	0	0	3	9	0	1	0	2	16
33	Repine, Josh	g	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	3
01	Bey, Tyler		4-4	0-0	4-4	0	9	9	4	12	1	1	0	1	26
05	Brown, Deleon		4-12	2-4	0-0	0	0	0	2	10	2	0	0	0	39
11	Nikolic, Lazar		1-1	0-0	0-0	2	2	4	5	2	0	2	0	2	19
13	Wright, Namon		3-8	2-4	2-4	0	4	4	2	10	1	3	0	0	30
23	Siewert, Lucas		6-9	2-4	0-0	0	4	4	2	14	2	2	1	0	27
24	King, George		5-7	4-6	3-4	1	4	5	4	17	2	2	1	1	19
25	Wright, McKinley		10-19	1-3	9-10	4	5	9	1	30	11	4	1	2	40
	Team					3	2	5			1				
	Totals		40-74	13-27	19-23	11	36	47	25	112	21	18	3	8	250

FG % 1st Half: 16-34 47.1% 2nd half: 17-32 53.1% OT: 7-8 87.5% Game: 40-74 54.1%
3FG % 1st Half: 8-17 47.1% 2nd half: 5-10 50.0% OT: 0-0 0.0% Game: 13-27 48.1%
FT % 1st Half: 3-5 60.0% 2nd half: 4-4 100.0 OT: 12-14 85.7% Game: 19-23 82.6%
Deadball Rebounds 4

Officials: John Higgins, Gerry Pollard, Randy Heimerman
Technical fouls: South Dakota State-None. Colorado-None.
Attendance: 6933
CU #11 fouled out with 6.5 seconds left in 4th quarter
SDSU #2 fouled out with 50.7 seconds left in 2OT

Score by periods	1st	2nd	OT	OT2	Total
South Dakota State	36	50	8	9	**103**
Colorado	43	43	8	18	**112**

Points	In Paint	Off T/O	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
SDSU	44	19	17	3	14
COLO	30	8	16	2	95

Last FG - SDSU OT2-01:25, COLO OT2-01:41.
Largest lead - SDSU by 6 OT-02:00, COLO by 11 1st-10:22.
SDSU led for 03:29. COLO led for 39:34. Game was tied for 06:52.
Score tied - 10 times.
Lead changed - 4 times.

GAME 15
SOUTH DAKOTA STATE 87, DRAKE 74

Official Basketball Box Score -- Game Totals -- Final Statistics
Drake vs South Dakota State
12/19/17 7 p.m. at Brookings, S.D. (Frost Arena)

Drake 74 • 5-7

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
35	McGlynn, Nick	f	4-6	0-0	0-1	0	0	0	3	8	1	0	0	1	13
00	Rivers, C.J.	g	6-7	0-0	0-1	0	4	4	1	12	4	3	1	2	27
03	Woodward, Graham	g	2-5	2-4	2-2	0	1	1	3	8	1	0	0	0	31
04	McMurray, De'Antae	g	6-11	1-4	0-0	1	4	5	3	13	1	1	0	0	30
12	Timmer, Reed	g	3-8	1-3	4-6	2	2	4	2	11	0	2	0	0	31
02	Gibbs, Jalen		1-4	0-2	3-5	0	2	2	0	5	0	0	0	0	18
14	Thomas, Noah		3-9	2-5	0-0	0	1	1	1	8	1	0	0	1	15
22	Schlatter, Casey		3-7	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	2	6	3	0	0	0	16
23	Arogundade, Ore		1-3	0-0	1-2	0	3	3	2	3	2	1	0	2	19
	Team					1	1	2							
	Totals		29-60	6-18	10-17	5	19	24	17	74	13	7	1	6	200

FG % 1st Half: 12-30 40.0% 2nd half: 17-30 56.7% Game: 29-60 48.3%
3FG % 1st Half: 2-9 22.2% 2nd half: 4-9 44.4% Game: 6-18 33.3%
FT % 1st Half: 6-10 60.0% 2nd half: 4-7 57.1% Game: 10-17 58.8%
Deadball Rebounds 3

South Dakota State 87 • 10-5

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
23	Reed Tellinghuisen	f	5-7	1-3	2-3	0	5	5	2	13	2	0	2	0	26
24	Mike Daum	f	14-24	4-7	3-3	5	9	14	1	35	0	2	1	2	33
01	Skyler Flatten	g	2-4	0-1	0-0	0	5	5	4	4	1	1	0	0	30
02	Tevin King	g	3-8	0-3	1-1	2	5	7	2	7	3	3	2	1	30
05	David Jenkins	g	3-12	2-10	4-4	0	1	1	1	12	4	1	0	1	32
00	Brandon Key		2-2	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1	4	0	2	0	0	12
03	Chris Howell		1-2	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	1	2	2	0	0	0	8
25	Lane Severyn		3-4	2-3	2-2	2	2	4	2	10	3	1	0	1	29
	Team					3	0	3				1			
	Totals		33-63	9-27	12-13	12	30	42	14	87	15	11	5	5	200

FG % 1st Half: 19-34 55.9% 2nd half: 14-29 48.3% Game: 33-63 52.4%
3FG % 1st Half: 4-12 33.3% 2nd half: 5-15 33.3% Game: 9-27 33.3%
FT % 1st Half: 1-1 100.0 2nd half: 11-12 91.7% Game: 12-13 92.3%
Deadball Rebounds 0

Officials: Darryl Smith, Greg Langsdorf, Toby Martinez
Technical fouls: Drake-None. South Dakota State-None.
Attendance: 1525

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Drake	32	42	**74**
South Dakota State	43	44	**87**

Points	In Paint	Off T/O	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
DRAKE	38	11	4	8	22
SDSU	42	12	14	4	16

Last FG - DRAKE 2nd-00:39, SDSU 2nd-00:47.
Largest lead - DRAKE None, SDSU by 20 2nd-07:53.
DRAKE led for 00:00. SDSU led for 38:52. Game was tied for 01:08.
Score tied - 1 time.
Lead changed - 0 times.

GAME 16
SOUTH DAKOTA STATE 85, UMKC 60

Official Basketball Box Score -- Game Totals -- Final Statistics
South Dakota State vs UMKC
12/22/17 6:05 PM at Municipal Auditorium (Kansas City, Mo.)

South Dakota State 85 • 11-5

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
23	Reed Tellinghuisen	f	5-7	1-3	5-6	1	9	10	3	16	4	1	0	0	28
24	Mike Daum	f	5-7	2-4	0-2	0	7	7	4	12	1	2	0	0	17
01	Skyler Flatten	g	5-9	4-5	0-0	0	5	5	2	14	0	2	0	1	29
02	Tevin King	g	5-12	1-3	0-0	0	4	4	2	11	3	2	0	4	28
05	David Jenkins	g	4-10	2-6	2-2	0	4	4	2	12	1	2	0	0	32
00	Brandon Key		3-7	1-1	3-4	0	3	3	1	10	3	1	0	0	21
03	Chris Howell		2-4	0-0	1-3	2	2	4	2	5	0	1	0	0	18
25	Lane Severyn		2-5	1-3	0-2	2	1	3	4	5	3	0	1	1	27
	Team					0	1	1							
	Totals		31-61	12-25	11-19	5	36	41	20	85	15	11	1	6	200

FG % 1st Half: 16-33 48.5% 2nd half: 15-28 53.6% Game: 31-61 50.8%
3FG % 1st Half: 9-17 52.9% 2nd half: 3-8 37.5% Game: 12-25 48.0%
FT % 1st Half: 5-8 62.5% 2nd half: 6-11 54.5% Game: 11-19 57.9%
Deadball Rebounds 3

UMKC 60 • 3-11

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
05	Giles, Jordan	f	3-12	1-3	6-6	1	3	4	4	13	0	4	0	0	26
00	Bishop, Xavier	g	5-9	4-6	1-2	0	2	2	3	15	2	4	0	0	33
02	Ross, Isaiah	g	1-5	0-3	0-0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	19
03	McKissic, Brandon	g	1-4	0-1	0-0	1	0	1	1	2	2	3	0	1	26
10	Robinson, Broderick	g	2-6	1-4	3-6	1	7	8	1	8	0	1	0	1	29
01	Smith, Marco		2-4	0-2	2-2	2	3	5	2	6	0	1	0	1	21
14	Ahmed, Mo		0-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	5
15	Knar, Robert		0-1	0-0	0-0	0	4	4	0	0	2	0	0	1	13
25	Dulley, Steve		3-8	1-3	2-2	2	3	5	3	9	0	2	0	0	12
30	Leek, Aleer		0-2	0-1	0-1	0	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	6
33	Nesbitt Jr., Marvin		2-6	0-2	1-3	0	1	1	3	5	1	0	0	0	10
	Team					0	2	2							
	Totals		19-58	7-25	15-22	7	28	35	21	60	7	15	0	4	200

FG % 1st Half: 9-29 31.0% 2nd half: 10-29 34.5% Game: 19-58 32.8%
3FG % 1st Half: 4-14 28.6% 2nd half: 3-11 27.3% Game: 7-25 28.0%
FT % 1st Half: 8-12 66.7% 2nd half: 7-10 70.0% Game: 15-22 68.2%
Deadball Rebounds 3,2

Officials: Ronnie Hernandez, Brent Meaux, Joe Wilbert III
Technical fouls: South Dakota State-None. UMKC-None.
Attendance: 1203

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
South Dakota State	46	39	**85**
UMKC	30	30	**60**

Points	In Paint	Off T/O	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
SDSU	32	18	6	6	20
UMKC	18	6	4	4	20

Last FG - SDSU 2nd-01:07, UMKC 2nd-00:23.
Largest lead - SDSU by 32 2nd-04:41, UMKC None.
SDSU led for 39:15. UMKC led for 00:00. Game was tied for 00:45.

Score tied - 0 times.
Lead changed - 0 times.

GAME 17
SOUTH DAKOTA STATE 111, PRESENTATION 68

Official Basketball Box Score -- Game Totals -- Final Statistics
Presentation vs South Dakota State
12/30/17 2 p.m. at Brookings, S.D. (Frost Arena)

Presentation 68 • 6-9

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
01	Larry Johnson	f	3-9	0-0	0-0	3	3	6	4	6	2	2	1	0	21
05	Quadre Lollis	f	2-10	0-1	3-3	2	2	4	1	7	0	1	0	0	30
02	Deiontay Walters	g	4-8	1-3	2-3	1	2	3	1	11	2	2	0	1	31
11	Julius Jackson	g	6-13	1-3	0-0	1	1	2	1	13	0	2	0	1	21
23	Marcus Gatlin	g	2-6	1-3	0-0	1	0	1	3	5	0	0	0	0	18
03	Jalen Johnson		3-4	2-3	0-0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	11
15	Mychal Deas		2-6	1-4	0-0	1	0	1	3	5	1	1	0	0	14
20	Riyadh Asad		1-7	0-6	0-0	0	2	2	1	2	1	0	0	1	21
21	Isaiah Grace		3-7	0-0	0-0	2	7	9	4	6	0	1	0	1	20
30	Sean Schuring		1-1	1-1	2-2	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	6
31	Tayton Maher		0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
	Team					0	2	2							
	Totals		27-71	7-24	7-8	12	19	31	19	68	6	9	1	4	200

FG % 1st Half: 14-39 35.9% 2nd half: 13-32 40.6% Game: 27-71 38.0%
3FG % 1st Half: 1-11 9.1% 2nd half: 6-13 46.2% Game: 7-24 29.2%
FT % 1st Half: 1-1 100.0 2nd half: 6-7 85.7% Game: 7-8 87.5%
Deadball Rebounds 0

South Dakota State 111 • 12-5

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
23	Reed Tellinghuisen	f	7-10	3-5	0-0	0	6	6	1	17	4	1	0	0	25
24	Mike Daum	f	9-14	2-2	4-6	2	4	6	1	24	3	1	0	0	27
25	Lane Severyn	f	1-2	0-1	2-2	3	3	6	1	4	2	1	0	2	34
01	Skyler Flatten	g	3-5	2-4	1-1	0	5	5	1	9	1	0	1	0	23
05	David Jenkins	g	6-8	2-3	4-6	1	2	3	0	18	5	1	0	0	29
00	Brandon Key		2-4	1-3	0-1	0	2	2	1	5	3	1	0	1	11
02	Tevin King		3-6	2-2	0-2	0	2	2	2	8	0	0	1	1	12
03	Chris Howell		5-7	1-1	4-4	1	2	3	1	15	0	0	0	0	13
45	Ian Theisen		4-6	1-2	2-2	0	4	4	4	11	3	2	0	0	26
	Team					1	3	4							
	Totals		40-62	14-23	17-24	8	33	41	12	111	21	7	2	4	200

FG % 1st Half: 20-27 74.1% 2nd half: 20-35 57.1% Game: 40-62 64.5%
3FG % 1st Half: 8-10 80.0% 2nd half: 6-13 46.2% Game: 14-23 60.9%
FT % 1st Half: 11-14 78.6% 2nd half: 6-10 60.0% Game: 17-24 70.8%
Deadball Rebounds 2

Officials: Dan Dorian, Dave Cronin, Michael Swoboda
Technical fouls: Presentation-None. South Dakota State-None.
Attendance: 1129
Game is an exhibition for Presentation

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Presentation	30	38	**68**
South Dakota State	59	52	**111**

Points	In Paint	Off T/O	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
PC	30	6	14	4	26
SDSU	44	14	7	9	39

Last FG - PC 2nd-00:20, SDSU 2nd-02:23.
Largest lead - PC None, SDSU by 53 2nd-03:12.
PC led for 00:00. SDSU led for 38:45. Game was tied for 01:15.

Score tied - 1 time.
Lead changed - 0 times.

GAME 18
SOUTH DAKOTA STATE 87, NORTH DAKOTA STATE 80

Official Basketball Box Score -- Game Totals -- Final Statistics
South Dakota State vs North Dakota State
01/03/18 7 p.m. at Scheels Center (Fargo, N.D.)

South Dakota State 87 • 13-5, 1-0

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
23	Reed Tellinghuisen	f	9-13	4-6	0-1	0	3	3	2	22	2	0	1	1	33
24	Mike Daum	f	10-22	1-6	16-16	3	12	15	2	37	1	2	1	0	33
01	Skyler Flatten	g	2-4	2-3	0-0	0	5	5	3	6	1	1	1	0	30
02	Tevin King	g	5-7	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	5	10	2	0	0	3	31
05	David Jenkins	g	1-7	0-4	4-6	0	6	6	4	6	1	1	0	0	31
25	Lane Severyn		0-1	0-1	0-0	1	1	2	1	0	0	1	0	1	15
45	Ian Theisen		2-3	0-0	2-2	1	1	2	1	6	1	0	1	1	27
	Team					0	1	1							
	Totals		29-57	7-21	22-25	5	30	35	18	87	8	5	4	6	200

FG % 1st Half: 16-32 50.0% 2nd half: 13-25 52.0% Game: 29-57 50.9%
3FG % 1st Half: 4-13 30.8% 2nd half: 3-8 37.5% Game: 7-21 33.3%
FT % 1st Half: 9-9 100.0 2nd half: 13-16 81.3% Game: 22-25 88.0%
Deadball Rebounds 0,1

North Dakota State 80 • 8-7, 0-1

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
21	AJ Jacobson	f	3-9	1-3	2-2	0	5	5	1	9	1	0	1	0	32
30	Spencer Eliason	f	4-5	0-0	1-1	2	4	6	4	9	0	0	0	0	23
02	Paul Miller	g	11-22	7-11	7-9	0	4	4	2	36	2	3	0	2	39
22	Cameron Hunter	g	1-6	0-0	8-9	0	6	6	2	10	0	2	0	0	38
24	Tyson Ward	g	3-12	0-2	0-1	3	2	5	3	6	0	1	0	1	20
11	Jared Samuelson		0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	10
13	Chris Quayle		1-4	1-3	0-0	0	1	1	0	3	1	1	0	0	14
23	Deng Geu		1-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	8
34	Rocky Kreuser		1-4	1-3	0-0	1	2	3	4	3	1	0	1	1	11
42	Dylan Miller		1-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	5
	Team					5	1	6							
	Totals		26-65	10-23	18-22	12	26	38	20	80	6	7	2	5	200

FG % 1st Half: 16-32 50.0% 2nd half: 10-33 30.3% Game: 26-65 40.0%
3FG % 1st Half: 6-12 50.0% 2nd half: 4-11 36.4% Game: 10-23 43.5%
FT % 1st Half: 8-9 88.9% 2nd half: 10-13 76.9% Game: 18-22 81.8%
Deadball Rebounds 0

Officials: Darryl Smith, John Yorkovich, Bryan Anslinger
Technical fouls: South Dakota State-None. North Dakota State-None.
Attendance: 3182

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
South Dakota State	45	42	**87**
North Dakota State	46	34	**80**

Points	In Paint	Off T/O	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
SDSU	28	8	6	6	6
NDSU	28	8	15	4	10

Last FG - SDSU 2nd-02:49, NDSU 2nd-00:07.
Largest lead - SDSU by 13 2nd-08:58, NDSU by 11 1st-10:22.
SDSU led for 18:54. NDSU led for 19:26. Game was tied for 01:40.

Score tied - 5 times.
Lead changed - 7 times.

GAME 19
SOUTH DAKOTA STATE 101, OMAHA 88

Official Basketball Box Score -- Game Totals -- Final Statistics
South Dakota State vs Omaha
01/06/18 7 p.m. at Baxter Arena -- Omaha, Neb.

South Dakota State 101 • 14-5 (2-0)

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
23	Reed Tellinghuisen	f	6-12	2-5	2-2	0	0	0	2	16	1	0	0	1	33
24	Mike Daum	f	10-17	1-3	6-6	5	6	11	3	27	4	4	0	0	30
01	Skyler Flatten	g	4-5	4-5	0-0	0	2	2	0	12	1	0	0	0	35
02	Tevin King	g	4-9	0-3	7-7	1	2	3	4	15	3	2	0	0	23
05	David Jenkins	g	8-12	4-6	2-2	0	5	5	3	22	1	2	0	0	30
00	Brandon Key		0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
03	Chris Howell		1-1	0-0	0-1	0	4	4	0	2	1	0	0	1	16
25	Lane Severyn		1-1	1-1	0-0	0	1	1	1	3	0	1	0	0	10
45	Ian Theisen		1-3	1-1	1-2	1	3	4	3	4	2	1	0	0	22
	Team					1	4	5				1			
	Totals		35-61	13-24	18-20	8	27	35	16	101	13	11	0	2	200

FG % 1st Half: 19-34 55.9% 2nd half: 16-27 59.3% Game: 35-61 57.4%
3FG % 1st Half: 9-15 60.0% 2nd half: 4-9 44.4% Game: 13-24 54.2%
FT % 1st Half: 3-4 75.0% 2nd half: 15-16 93.8% Game: 18-20 90.0%
Deadball Rebounds 2,1

Omaha 88 • 5-14 (0-2)

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
03	Lamar Wofford-Humph.	f	1-4	0-1	0-0	2	2	4	1	2	2	0	1	0	15
00	JT Gibson	g	6-11	4-9	2-2	0	1	1	3	18	1	1	1	0	31
10	Ayo Akinwole	g	2-5	2-2	2-2	1	1	2	0	8	2	1	0	1	23
13	Daniel Norl	g	2-10	1-6	9-10	0	5	5	3	14	3	0	0	2	37
21	Zach Jackson	g	13-23	1-5	2-2	2	4	6	4	29	2	2	0	1	37
01	Renard Suggs		3-5	3-5	0-0	0	0	0	2	9	0	0	0	0	16
05	KJ Robinson		1-5	0-2	1-1	0	1	1	0	3	3	1	0	0	15
11	Alex Allbery		1-2	0-1	1-2	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	3
40	Matt Pile		1-3	0-0	0-0	1	3	4	1	2	2	2	4	0	23
	Team					0	1	1							
	Totals		30-68	11-31	17-19	7	18	25	15	88	15	7	6	4	200

FG % 1st Half: 13-35 37.1% 2nd half: 17-33 51.5% Game: 30-68 44.1%
3FG % 1st Half: 3-15 20.0% 2nd half: 8-16 50.0% Game: 11-31 35.5%
FT % 1st Half: 6-7 85.7% 2nd half: 11-12 91.7% Game: 17-19 89.5%
Deadball Rebounds 5

Officials: Tim Stewart, Mark Riggs, Brian McNutt
Technical fouls: South Dakota State-None. Omaha-None.
Attendance: 3447

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
South Dakota State	50	51	**101**
Omaha	35	53	**88**

Points	In Paint	Off T/O	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
SDSU	34	10	10	6	9
OMAHA	30	14	5	7	17

Last FG - SDSU 2nd-03:40, OMAHA 2nd-01:12.
Largest lead - SDSU by 29 2nd-07:57, OMAHA by 2 1st-17:49.

Score tied - 1 time.
Lead changed - 1 time.

GAME 20
SOUTH DAKOTA STATE 78, ORAL ROBERTS 75

Official Basketball Box Score -- Game Totals -- Final Statistics
Oral Roberts vs South Dakota State
01/11/18 7 p.m. at Brookings, S.D. (Frost Arena)

Oral Roberts 75 • 7-12 (3-1)

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
23	Nzekwesi, Emmanuel	f	3-6	1-2	1-2	1	5	6	2	8	1	0	1	1	32
25	White, Javan	f	6-11	0-0	1-2	3	5	8	2	13	1	1	0	1	35
52	Miller, Chris	f	7-9	0-0	0-0	2	0	2	4	14	0	0	1	0	21
10	Kearns, Sam	g	3-12	1-7	1-2	0	4	4	4	8	5	2	0	3	26
24	Fuqua, R.J.	g	3-10	0-3	0-0	1	2	3	4	6	4	0	0	1	25
02	Ruder, Austin		2-8	2-7	0-0	0	1	1	2	6	1	0	0	0	29
03	Harris, Jontray		3-4	2-3	0-0	0	3	3	0	8	2	0	0	0	13
44	Owens, Albert		5-8	0-0	2-2	1	2	3	0	12	0	1	1	1	19
	Team					2	2	4							
	Totals		32-68	6-22	5-8	10	24	34	18	75	14	4	3	7	200

FG % 1st Half: 15-37 40.5% 2nd half: 17-31 54.8% Game: 32-68 47.1%
3FG % 1st Half: 3-12 25.0% 2nd half: 3-10 30.0% Game: 6-22 27.3%
FT % 1st Half: 1-2 50.0% 2nd half: 4-6 66.7% Game: 5-8 62.5%
Deadball Rebounds 3

South Dakota State 78 • 15-5 (3-0)

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
01	Skyler Flatten	f	2-5	1-4	2-2	1	1	2	1	7	0	2	1	1	35
24	Mike Daum	f	9-20	4-7	5-5	1	11	12	1	27	0	2	1	1	35
02	Tevin King	g	1-1	1-1	2-2	2	3	5	4	5	1	2	0	0	18
05	David Jenkins	g	5-13	2-7	3-4	0	3	3	0	15	3	1	0	0	35
23	Reed Tellinghuisen	g	9-17	2-6	4-6	2	3	5	2	24	1	0	0	0	36
00	Brandon Key		0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	0	7	1	0	0	18
03	Chris Howell		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	6
25	Lane Severyn		0-2	0-2	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	6
45	Ian Theisen		0-1	0-0	0-0	1	2	3	2	0	1	0	0	1	11
	Team					3	1	4							
	Totals		26-59	10-27	16-19	11	26	37	10	78	15	9	2	3	200

FG % 1st Half: 12-29 41.4% 2nd half: 14-30 46.7% Game: 26-59 44.1%
3FG % 1st Half: 5-12 41.7% 2nd half: 5-15 33.3% Game: 10-27 37.0%
FT % 1st Half: 6-8 75.0% 2nd half: 10-11 90.9% Game: 16-19 84.2%
Deadball Rebounds 1

Officials: Rob Kueneman, Rhett Lamoreaux, Frank Spencer
Technical fouls: Oral Roberts-None. South Dakota State-None.
Attendance: 2221

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Oral Roberts	34	41	**75**
South Dakota State	35	43	**78**

	In Paint	Off T/O	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
Points					
ORU	46	16	7	14	26
SDSU	20	4	19	5	0

Score tied - 4 times.
Lead changed - 7 times.

Last FG - ORU 2nd-02:34, SDSU 2nd-04:41.
Largest lead - ORU by 9 1st-07:08, SDSU by 12 2nd-16:04.
ORU led for 15:43. SDSU led for 22:15. Game was tied for 02:01.

GAME 21
SOUTH DAKOTA STATE 94, DENVER 72

Official Basketball Box Score -- Game Totals -- Final Statistics
Denver vs South Dakota State
01/13/18 2 p.m. at Brookings, S.D. (Frost Arena)

Denver 72 • 7-11, 1-3

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
11	Jake Krafka	f	1-6	0-2	0-0	1	2	3	3	2	1	2	0	0	21
32	Abiola Akintola	f	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	1	0	0	0	1	2	15
00	Ade Murkey	g	6-11	0-0	3-4	2	4	6	4	15	3	2	0	1	30
02	Joe Rosga	g	8-13	3-5	0-0	1	3	4	2	19	0	2	0	0	33
05	Jake Pemberton	g	3-9	0-2	0-0	0	2	2	4	6	0	0	1	0	27
03	Elvin Rodriguez		2-5	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	4	0	2	0	1	9
10	Jake Holtzmann		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
12	Luke Neff		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
15	Thomas Neff		2-4	1-2	2-2	0	2	2	0	7	0	1	0	1	19
24	Christian Mackey		0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	6
30	Donoven Carlisle		1-2	0-0	0-0	0	4	4	3	2	0	0	0	0	15
44	Daniel Amigo		6-15	1-3	4-5	4	5	9	3	17	1	1	0	0	21
	Team					1	0	1							
	Totals		29-67	5-14	9-11	9	24	33	20	72	5	10	3	5	200

FG % 1st Half: 13-32 40.6% 2nd half: 16-35 45.7% Game: 29-67 43.3%
3FG % 1st Half: 0-4 0.0% 2nd half: 5-10 50.0% Game: 5-14 35.7%
FT % 1st Half: 0-0 0.0% 2nd half: 9-11 81.8% Game: 9-11 81.8%
Deadball Rebounds 2

South Dakota State 94 • 16-5, 4-0

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
23	Reed Tellinghuisen	f	4-8	2-4	1-1	0	3	3	0	11	0	1	2	1	27
24	Mike Daum	f	10-14	4-6	10-11	0	8	8	3	34	2	2	1	0	30
01	Skyler Flatten	g	1-5	1-5	0-0	0	2	2	3	3	2	1	2	1	31
02	Tevin King	g	3-6	1-1	0-0	2	4	6	3	7	0	0	0	1	27
05	David Jenkins	g	8-14	4-8	7-7	0	2	2	2	27	1	4	0	1	27
00	Brandon Key		2-2	0-0	2-3	0	0	0	0	6	4	1	0	0	17
03	Chris Howell		2-2	0-0	0-0	0	4	4	0	4	0	1	0	0	14
25	Lane Severyn		1-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	8
45	Ian Theisen		0-4	0-3	0-0	1	5	6	2	0	1	0	0	0	19
	Team					1	1	2							
	Totals		31-57	12-27	20-22	4	29	33	13	94	10	10	5	5	200

FG % 1st Half: 15-29 51.7% 2nd half: 16-28 57.1% Game: 31-57 54.4%
3FG % 1st Half: 8-16 50.0% 2nd half: 4-11 36.4% Game: 12-27 44.4%
FT % 1st Half: 7-7 100.0 2nd half: 13-15 86.7% Game: 20-22 90.9%
Deadball Rebounds 0

Officials: Brian McAnally, Doran Gotschall, Brian McNutt
Technical fouls: Denver-None. South Dakota State-None.
Attendance: 2793
2018 Lamb Bonanza

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Denver	26	46	**72**
South Dakota State	45	49	**94**

	In Paint	Off T/O	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
Points					
DEN	36	7	16	4	30
SDSU	28	14	5	2	12

Score tied - 0 times.
Lead changed - 0 times.

Last FG - DEN 2nd-00:07, SDSU 2nd-00:23.
Largest lead - DEN None, SDSU by 26 2nd-16:27.
DEN led for 00:00. SDSU led for 39:46. Game was tied for 00:14.

GAME 22
SOUTH DAKOTA STATE 98, WESTERN ILLINOIS 70

Official Basketball Box Score -- Game Totals -- Final Statistics
South Dakota State vs Western Illinois
01/20/18 7 p.m. at Western Hall

South Dakota State 98 • 17-5 (5-0)

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
24	Mike Daum	f	4-12	1-2	2-2	0	12	12	3	11	2	2	0	1	32
01	Skyler Flatten	g	4-7	3-4	0-0	2	3	5	2	11	1	0	0	0	26
02	Tevin King	g	4-9	1-4	3-3	0	3	3	2	12	3	2	0	3	21
05	David Jenkins	g	9-13	4-6	5-5	1	5	6	2	27	1	0	0	0	30
23	Reed Tellinghuisen	g	4-8	2-4	2-2	0	1	1	3	12	0	0	1	1	19
00	Brandon Key		0-3	0-1	2-2	1	0	1	0	2	5	1	0	0	22
03	Chris Howell		3-5	0-0	4-6	0	4	4	1	10	2	1	0	1	18
25	Lane Severyn		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
45	Ian Theisen		5-9	3-7	0-0	2	7	9	2	13	3	1	1	1	26
	Team					0	0	0							
	Totals		33-66	14-28	18-20	6	35	41	15	98	17	7	2	7	200

FG % 1st Half: 15-34 44.1% 2nd half: 18-32 56.3% Game: 33-66 50.0%
3FG % 1st Half: 5-11 45.5% 2nd half: 9-17 52.9% Game: 14-28 50.0%
FT % 1st Half: 9-10 90.0% 2nd half: 9-10 90.0% Game: 18-20 90.0%
Deadball Rebounds 1

Western Illinois 70 • 10-8 (1-4)

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
52	Brandon Gilbeck	c	3-6	0-0	2-5	1	7	8	3	8	0	0	3	0	30
10	Kobe Webster	g	8-16	1-3	0-0	0	3	3	1	17	2	4	0	0	30
15	Dalan Ancrum	g	1-7	0-2	2-2	0	4	4	1	4	3	3	0	0	33
35	Issac Johnson	g	7-14	2-3	3-3	1	4	5	1	19	0	2	1	1	27
40	C.J. Duff	g	5-12	4-6	2-4	0	2	2	1	16	0	0	0	1	39
11	Delo Bruster		0-3	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	3	0	2	1	0	0	14
14	Lynrick Moxey		1-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	3
22	Jalen Morgan		2-2	0-0	0-0	1	3	4	3	4	0	0	0	0	16
44	Jordan Hughes		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
50	Charles Gavin		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	5
	Team					1	0	1							
	Totals		27-62	7-15	9-14	4	28	32	14	70	8	11	4	2	200

FG % 1st Half: 13-35 37.1% 2nd half: 14-27 51.9% Game: 27-62 43.5%
3FG % 1st Half: 4-10 40.0% 2nd half: 3-5 60.0% Game: 7-15 46.7%
FT % 1st Half: 0-0 0.0% 2nd half: 9-14 64.3% Game: 9-14 64.3%
Deadball Rebounds 1

Officials: Geoff Vejsicky, Todd Von Sossan, Edwin Young
Technical fouls: South Dakota State-None. Western Illinois-None.
Attendance: 841

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
South Dakota State	44	54	**98**
Western Illinois	30	40	**70**

	In Paint	Off T/O	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
Points					
SDSU	34	15	9	2	25
WIUM	26	2	8	2	6

Score tied - 2 times.
Lead changed - 2 times.

Last FG - SDSU 2nd-03:58, WIUM 2nd-00:11.
Largest lead - SDSU by 37 2nd-03:58, WIUM by 3 1st-16:32.
SDSU led for 36:38. WIUM led for 02:25. Game was tied for 00:57.

GAME 23
SOUTH DAKOTA 87, SOUTH DAKOTA STATE 68

Official Basketball Box Score -- Game Totals -- Final Statistics
South Dakota State vs South Dakota
01/24/18 7 p.m. at Vermillion, S.D. (Sports Center)

South Dakota State 68 • 17-6, 5-1 SL

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
24	Mike Daum	f	7-17	2-6	2-4	4	10	14	2	18	3	4	2	0	33
01	Skyler Flatten	g	5-7	4-6	0-0	0	3	3	1	14	1	1	0	2	38
02	Tevin King	g	5-10	0-2	4-7	0	7	7	3	14	4	0	0	1	29
05	David Jenkins	g	3-12	1-6	0-0	0	2	2	1	7	2	3	0	0	31
23	Reed Tellinghuisen	g	3-6	2-4	1-3	0	3	3	2	9	2	1	1	1	32
00	Brandon Key		1-6	1-2	0-0	0	0	0	1	3	2	2	0	0	17
25	Lane Severyn		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
45	Ian Theisen		1-4	1-4	0-0	0	1	1	1	3	0	0	1	1	17
	Team					0	2	2							
	Totals		25-62	11-30	7-14	4	28	32	11	68	14	11	4	5	200

FG % 1st Half: 12-29 41.4% 2nd half: 13-33 39.4% Game: 25-62 40.3%
3FG % 1st Half: 7-18 38.9% 2nd half: 4-12 33.3% Game: 11-30 36.7%
FT % 1st Half: 1-4 25.0% 2nd half: 6-10 60.0% Game: 7-14 50.0%
Deadball Rebounds 5

South Dakota 87 • 18-5, 6-1 SL

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
12	Trey Burch-Manning	f	2-6	0-0	0-0	3	8	11	3	4	3	2	0	0	32
25	Tyler Hagedorn	f	4-12	0-4	0-0	0	4	4	2	8	0	0	0	2	23
03	Triston Simpson	g	8-15	4-7	0-0	1	4	5	1	20	3	2	0	0	37
13	Matt Mooney	g	11-21	4-8	4-5	2	4	6	2	30	4	2	0	2	37
22	Tyler Peterson	g	5-6	1-2	3-4	0	5	5	2	14	4	0	1	1	34
01	Jack Stensgard		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
05	Joshua Doss		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
20	Brandon Armstrong		0-2	0-1	0-0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
33	Logan Power		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
34	Nick Fuller		5-9	1-2	0-0	2	2	4	3	11	1	0	0	0	21
45	Austin Sparks		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
	Team					1	1	2					1		
	Totals		35-71	10-24	7-9	9	33	42	13	87	15	7	1	5	200

FG % 1st Half: 15-38 39.5% 2nd half: 20-33 60.6% Game: 35-71 49.3%
3FG % 1st Half: 4-15 26.7% 2nd half: 6-9 66.7% Game: 10-24 41.7%
FT % 1st Half: 4-4 100.0 2nd half: 3-5 60.0% Game: 7-9 77.8%
Deadball Rebounds 1,2

Officials: Steve McJunkins, Kelly Pfeifer, Lewis Garrison
Technical fouls: South Dakota State-None. South Dakota-None.
Attendance: 5004
South Dakota Showdown Series presented by South Dakota Corn

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
South Dakota State	32	36	**68**
South Dakota	38	49	**87**

	In Paint	Off T/O	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
Points					
SDSU	24	6	2	6	6
USD	36	14	10	19	11

Score tied - 4 times.
Lead changed - 3 times.

Last FG - SDSU 2nd-00:00, USD 2nd-01:36.
Largest lead - SDSU by 6 1st-18:42, USD by 25 2nd-08:22.
SDSU led for 10:59. USD led for 24:31. Game was tied for 04:21.

GAME 24
SOUTH DAKOTA STATE 78, FORT WAYNE 76

Official Basketball Box Score -- Game Totals -- Final Statistics
Fort Wayne vs South Dakota State
01/27/18 4:15 p.m. at Brookings, S.D. (Frost Arena)

Fort Wayne 76 • 14-10, 3-4

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
22	Xzavier Taylor	f	4-9	1-2	1-1	1	0	1	3	10	2	0	0	0	30
01	Bryson Scott	g	7-23	0-4	3-3	0	6	6	1	17	1	3	1	3	37
05	Jax Levitch	g	1-3	1-2	1-3	1	8	9	3	4	1	0	0	0	34
32	Kason Harrell	g	5-8	2-5	0-0	0	5	5	2	12	1	1	0	1	38
55	John Konchar	g	9-22	4-12	1-2	2	7	9	2	23	4	0	1	4	38
02	Chris Rollins		3-6	1-2	0-0	1	0	1	0	7	1	0	0	0	4
11	Dylan Carl		0-2	0-1	0-0	1	1	2	1	0	1	0	0	1	10
21	Jordon King		0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
33	Matt Weir		1-1	1-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	6
	Team					2	3	5							
	Totals		30-74	10-29	6-9	9	30	39	13	76	11	5	2	9	200

FG % 1st Half: 11-39 28.2% 2nd half: 19-35 54.3% Game: 30-74 40.5%
3FG % 1st Half: 2-13 15.4% 2nd half: 8-16 50.0% Game: 10-29 34.5%
FT % 1st Half: 2-3 66.7% 2nd half: 4-6 66.7% Game: 6-9 66.7%
Deadball Rebounds 2

South Dakota State 78 • 18-6, 6-1

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
23	Reed Tellinghuisen	f	5-11	0-5	2-2	2	5	7	2	12	1	2	1	1	36
24	Mike Daum	f	7-20	3-9	6-6	1	13	14	2	23	2	5	0	0	36
01	Skyler Flatten	g	4-10	4-7	0-0	3	4	7	0	12	2	0	0	0	33
02	Tevin King	g	4-7	0-2	3-5	4	6	10	4	11	3	2	1	2	28
05	David Jenkins	g	4-15	2-10	0-2	0	3	3	0	10	2	3	0	0	34
00	Brandon Key		3-3	0-0	0-1	0	0	0	0	6	0	2	0	0	12
25	Lane Severyn		0-0	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	13
45	Ian Theisen		1-2	0-1	2-2	1	2	3	0	4	0	0	1	0	8
	Team					2	2	4							
	Totals		28-68	9-34	13-18	14	36	50	10	78	10	14	3	3	200

FG % 1st Half: 17-37 45.9% 2nd half: 11-31 35.5% Game: 28-68 41.2%
3FG % 1st Half: 5-19 26.3% 2nd half: 4-15 26.7% Game: 9-34 26.5%
FT % 1st Half: 4-4 100.0 2nd half: 9-14 64.3% Game: 13-18 72.2%
Deadball Rebounds 1

Officials: Bryan Anslinger, Mark Riggs, Bart Wegenke
Technical fouls: Fort Wayne-None. South Dakota State-None.
Attendance: 3536
2018 Pork Classic

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Fort Wayne	26	50	**76**
South Dakota State	43	35	**78**

Points	In Paint	Off T/O	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
FW	36	20	15	10	10
SDSU	34	5	11	2	10

Last FG - FW 2nd-00:51, SDSU 2nd-01:09.
Largest lead - FW by 3 1st-18:16, SDSU by 17 1st-02:20.
FW led for 02:06. SDSU led for 33:28. Game was tied for 04:26.

Score tied - 6 times.
Lead changed - 7 times.

GAME 25
SOUTH DAKOTA STATE 80, OMAHA 60

Official Basketball Box Score -- Game Totals -- Final Statistics
Omaha vs South Dakota State
01/30/18 7 p.m. at Brookings, S.D. (Frost Arena)

Omaha 60 • 7-17, 2-6

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
40	Matt Pile	f	2-7	0-0	0-1	2	4	6	4	4	1	1	2	0	29
44	Mitch Hahn	f	2-11	1-5	2-4	4	7	11	1	7	2	2	1	1	27
05	KJ Robinson	g	5-12	1-4	1-1	0	2	2	1	12	1	1	0	0	29
13	Daniel Norl	g	3-8	0-3	5-5	1	2	3	0	11	0	4	0	0	27
21	Zach Jackson	g	9-14	2-5	0-0	0	7	7	1	20	0	1	0	1	34
00	JT Gibson		1-4	0-2	2-2	0	1	1	3	4	1	2	0	0	26
01	Renard Suggs		0-2	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	11
10	Ayo Akinwole		0-1	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
11	Alex Allbery		1-2	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
32	Daniel Meyer		0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	3	0	0	1	0	0	9
	Team					2	2	4							
	Totals		23-61	4-21	10-13	11	27	38	13	60	6	12	3	2	200

FG % 1st Half: 10-30 33.3% 2nd half: 13-31 41.9% Game: 23-61 37.7%
3FG % 1st Half: 2-12 16.7% 2nd half: 2-9 22.2% Game: 4-21 19.0%
FT % 1st Half: 6-8 75.0% 2nd half: 4-5 80.0% Game: 10-13 76.9%
Deadball Rebounds 2

South Dakota State 80 • 19-6, 7-1

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
23	Reed Tellinghuisen	f	1-9	1-4	0-0	1	3	4	2	3	1	0	1	1	40-
24	Mike Daum	f	15-28	1-4	4-4	3	15	18	2	35	1	0	1	1	35
01	Skyler Flatten	g	3-4	2-3	4-4	0	2	2	4	12	1	0	0	0	24
02	Tevin King	g	6-7	0-0	2-2	2	2	4	2	14	1	0	0	2	29
05	David Jenkins	g	1-8	1-5	3-4	0	2	2	2	6	3	2	0	0	34
00	Brandon Key		3-5	1-1	0-1	1	1	2	0	7	2	2	0	2	15
15	Beau Brown		0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
25	Lane Severyn		1-1	1-1	0-0	0	2	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	13
45	Ian Theisen		0-2	0-1	0-0	3	0	3	3	0	0	1	0	0	9
	Team					0	1	1							
	Totals		30-65	7-20	13-15	10	28	38	15	80	9	5	2	6	200

FG % 1st Half: 17-34 50.0% 2nd half: 13-31 41.9% Game: 30-65 46.2%
3FG % 1st Half: 4-13 30.8% 2nd half: 3-7 42.9% Game: 7-20 35.0%
FT % 1st Half: 6-7 85.7% 2nd half: 7-8 87.5% Game: 13-15 86.7%
Deadball Rebounds 0

Officials: Rob Kueneman, Doran Gotschall, Brian McAnally
Technical fouls: Omaha-None. South Dakota State-None.
Attendance: 1837

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Omaha	28	32	**60**
South Dakota State	44	36	**80**

Points	In Paint	Off T/O	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
OMAHA	34	6	9	0	6
SDSU	46	12	12	4	10

Last FG - OMAHA 2nd-00:16, SDSU 2nd-01:08.
Largest lead - OMAHA None, SDSU by 24 2nd-15:14.
OMAHA led for 00:00. SDSU led for 38:54. Game was tied for 01:06.

Score tied - 0 times.
Lead changed - 0 times.

GAME 26
SOUTH DAKOTA STATE 82, NORTH DAKOTA STATE 63

Official Basketball Box Score -- Game Totals -- Final Statistics
North Dakota State vs South Dakota State
02/01/18 7 p.m. at Brookings, S.D. (Frost Arena)

North Dakota State 63 • 12-11, 4-4

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
21	AJ Jacobson	f	1-7	1-4	2-2	0	3	3	3	5	0	2	1	1	21
30	Spencer Eliason	f	1-3	0-0	0-0	3	0	3	4	2	1	0	0	0	13
02	Paul Miller	g	6-17	1-8	4-4	0	8	8	4	17	4	3	1	0	35
13	Chris Quayle	g	0-2	0-2	0-0	0	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	24
22	Cameron Hunter	g	3-7	3-4	2-2	0	3	3	2	11	0	2	0	0	22
11	Jared Samuelson		0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
23	Deng Geu		5-7	1-2	1-4	2	4	6	3	12	0	3	0	0	19
24	Tyson Ward		4-8	0-3	0-2	2	2	4	4	8	1	1	1	0	27
34	Rocky Kreuser		3-5	1-3	1-2	1	1	2	3	8	0	2	1	0	27
	Team					1	2	3							
	Totals		23-57	7-27	10-16	9	25	34	24	63	6	13	4	1	200

FG % 1st Half: 13-27 48.1% 2nd half: 10-30 33.3% Game: 23-57 40.4%
3FG % 1st Half: 3-10 30.0% 2nd half: 4-17 23.5% Game: 7-27 25.9%
FT % 1st Half: 3-5 60.0% 2nd half: 7-11 63.6% Game: 10-16 62.5%
Deadball Rebounds 3

South Dakota State 82 • 20-6, 8-1

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
23	Reed Tellinghuisen	f	2-4	0-2	0-0	1	5	6	3	4	2	1	0	0	37
24	Mike Daum	f	10-25	4-10	7-9	4	9	13	2	31	0	2	0	0	32
01	Skyler Flatten	g	1-3	1-1	0-0	0	2	2	0	3	2	0	0	0	36
02	Tevin King	g	4-7	1-2	7-8	3	4	7	4	16	4	1	0	6	36
05	David Jenkins	g	6-15	1-5	7-8	0	4	4	3	20	1	1	0	1	32
00	Brandon Key		1-2	0-0	1-2	0	1	1	1	3	3	0	0	2	17
45	Ian Theisen		1-2	0-1	3-5	1	1	2	3	5	0	1	1	0	10
	Team					3	2	5							
	Totals		25-58	7-21	25-32	12	28	40	16	82	12	6	1	9	200

FG % 1st Half: 14-35 40.0% 2nd half: 11-23 47.8% Game: 25-58 43.1%
3FG % 1st Half: 6-15 40.0% 2nd half: 1-6 16.7% Game: 7-21 33.3%
FT % 1st Half: 3-6 50.0% 2nd half: 22-26 84.6% Game: 25-32 78.1%
Deadball Rebounds 3

Officials: Greg Langsdorf, Lewis Garrison, Brian McNutt
Technical fouls: North Dakota State-None. South Dakota State-None.
Attendance: 3377

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
North Dakota State	32	31	**63**
South Dakota State	37	45	**82**

Points	In Paint	Off T/O	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
NDSU	28	6	7	2	28
SDSU	36	21	12	18	8

Last FG - NDSU 2nd-04:22, SDSU 2nd-01:30.
Largest lead - NDSU by 5 1st-16:02, SDSU by 19 2nd-01:16.
NDSU led for 04:05. SDSU led for 32:35. Game was tied for 03:20.

Score tied - 4 times.
Lead changed - 5 times.

GAME 27
SOUTH DAKOTA STATE 81, DENVER 77

South Dakota State vs Denver
2/8/18 7 p.m. at Denver, Colo. (Magness Arena)

South Dakota State 81 • 21-6 (9-1 SL)

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
23	Reed Tellinghuisen	f	4-10	3-7	5-6	1	4	5	2	16	1	0	0	0	36
24	Mike Daum	f	4-16	1-5	4-4	2	11	13	5	13	0	3	0	1	29
01	Skyler Flatten	g	0-3	0-3	0-2	0	5	5	1	0	1	0	0	0	39
02	Tevin King	g	2-6	0-2	1-2	2	1	3	5	5	5	1	0	3	16
05	David Jenkins	g	9-17	6-11	7-10	0	2	2	3	31	1	1	0	1	36
00	Brandon Key		1-2	0-1	5-6	0	3	3	2	7	3	0	0	1	22
25	Lane Severyn		0-1	0-1	2-2	1	1	2	2	2	0	0	0	1	10
45	Ian Theisen		2-3	1-2	2-4	2	1	3	5	7	0	0	0	0	12
	Team					1	1	2							
	Totals		22-58	11-32	26-36	9	29	38	25	81	11	5	0	7	200

FG % 1st Half: 15-32 46.9% 2nd half: 7-26 26.9% Game: 22-58 37.9%
3FG % 1st Half: 7-15 46.7% 2nd half: 4-17 23.5% Game: 11-32 34.4%
FT % 1st Half: 8-9 88.9% 2nd half: 18-27 66.7% Game: 26-36 72.2%
Deadball Rebounds 5

Denver 77 • 10-14 (4-6 SL)

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
11	Jake Krafka	f	5-9	2-4	2-5	2	6	8	4	14	3	0	0	0	25
44	Daniel Amigo	c	4-15	0-2	6-8	4	4	8	4	14	2	6	0	0	33
00	Ade Murkey	g	5-8	0-0	4-6	2	4	6	4	14	1	2	0	1	24
02	Joe Rosga	g	2-10	1-5	7-7	1	1	2	4	12	4	2	0	0	34
05	Jake Pemberton	g	4-10	4-7	1-2	0	5	5	5	13	4	1	0	0	37
03	Elvin Rodriguez		0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
10	Jake Holtzmann		3-8	2-5	0-0	2	5	7	1	8	0	1	0	0	22
24	Christian Mackey		1-1	0-0	0-0	2	1	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	5
30	Donoven Carlisle		0-1	0-1	0-0	1	6	7	3	0	0	0	1	0	16
32	Abiola Akintola		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	0	3
	Team					1	0	1				1			
	Totals		24-63	9-25	20-28	15	32	47	29	77	14	14	2	1	200

FG % 1st Half: 10-31 32.3% 2nd half: 14-32 43.8% Game: 24-63 38.1%
3FG % 1st Half: 5-15 33.3% 2nd half: 4-10 40.0% Game: 9-25 36.0%
FT % 1st Half: 6-9 66.7% 2nd half: 14-19 73.7% Game: 20-28 71.4%
Deadball Rebounds 3

Officials: Rob Kueneman, Lewis Garrison, Toby Martinez
Technical fouls: South Dakota State-None. Denver-None.
Attendance: 1555

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
South Dakota State	45	36	**81**
Denver	31	46	**77**

Points	In Paint	Off T/O	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
SDSU	20	15	6	3	16
DEN	30	5	15	5	10

Last FG - SDSU 2nd-03:23, DEN 2nd-00:14.
Largest lead - SDSU by 20 2nd-16:07, DEN by 1 1st-19:22.

Score tied - 0 times.
Lead changed - 2 times.

GAME 28
SOUTH DAKOTA STATE 85, ORAL ROBERTS 75

Official Basketball Box Score -- Game Totals -- Final Statistics
South Dakota State vs Oral Roberts
02/10/18 7 p.m. at Tulsa, Okla. (Mabee Center)

South Dakota State 85 • 22-6 (10-1)

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
23	Reed Tellinghuisen	f	3-4	1-2	2-2	2	2	4	3	9	0	2	1	1	25
24	Mike Daum	f	7-18	2-5	11-11	3	11	14	2	27	0	2	0	0	33
01	Skyler Flatten	g	6-6	3-3	0-0	0	4	4	2	15	6	0	0	0	36
02	Tevin King	g	4-7	1-1	0-2	0	6	6	3	9	5	4	1	2	32
05	David Jenkins	g	6-13	2-8	2-3	0	0	0	3	16	0	2	0	0	31
00	Brandon Key		2-6	0-2	2-3	1	2	3	1	6	2	2	0	1	19
25	Lane Severyn		1-1	1-1	0-0	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	7
45	Ian Theisen		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	5	5	1	0	1	0	0	1	17
	Team					2	0	2				1			
	Totals		29-55	10-22	17-21	9	30	39	16	85	14	13	2	5	200

FG % 1st Half: 14-29 48.3% 2nd half: 15-26 57.7% Game: 29-55 52.7%
3FG % 1st Half: 9-16 56.3% 2nd half: 1-6 16.7% Game: 10-22 45.5%
FT % 1st Half: 6-8 75.0% 2nd half: 11-13 84.6% Game: 17-21 81.0%
Deadball Rebounds 1

Oral Roberts 75 • 10-18 (4-7)

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
23	Nzekwesi, Emmanuel	f	5-10	1-3	0-1	2	5	7	0	11	0	1	0	0	30
25	White, Javan	f	4-9	0-1	0-1	5	4	9	3	8	0	2	3	1	29
44	Owens, Albert	f	3-9	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	6	1	0	0	0	17
02	Ruder, Austin	g	5-12	2-6	2-2	1	4	5	2	14	6	1	0	0	38
10	Kearns, Sam	g	5-14	4-9	0-0	1	2	3	5	14	4	2	0	0	35
03	Harris, Jontray		4-11	1-4	2-2	1	2	3	1	11	1	1	0	3	28
20	Sutton, Spencer		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	0	1	4
33	Ahmedic, Emir		2-3	0-0	0-2	2	1	3	3	4	0	0	0	0	10
52	Miller, Chris		2-2	0-0	3-4	1	0	1	4	7	0	1	1	1	9
	Team					1	2	3							
	Totals		30-70	8-23	7-12	14	20	34	21	75	13	9	4	6	200

FG % 1st Half: 9-28 32.1% 2nd half: 21-42 50.0% Game: 30-70 42.9%
3FG % 1st Half: 3-11 27.3% 2nd half: 5-12 41.7% Game: 8-23 34.8%
FT % 1st Half: 4-7 57.1% 2nd half: 3-5 60.0% Game: 7-12 58.3%
Deadball Rebounds 1

Officials: Dan Dorian, Frank Spencer, Brian McNutt
Technical fouls: South Dakota State-None. Oral Roberts-None.
Attendance: 2568

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
South Dakota State	43	42	**85**
Oral Roberts	25	50	**75**

	In Paint	Off T/O	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
Points SDSU	34	6	7	4	9
ORU	40	16	13	4	22

Last FG - SDSU 2nd-04:53, ORU 2nd-00:10.
Largest lead - SDSU by 24 2nd-14:11, ORU None.
SDSU led for 39:27. ORU led for 00:00. Game was tied for 00:11.

Score tied - 0 times.
Lead changed - 0 times.

GAME 29
SOUTH DAKOTA STATE 82, WESTERN ILLINOIS 62

Official Basketball Box Score -- Game Totals -- Final Statistics
Western Illinois vs South Dakota State
02/17/18 2 p.m. at Brookings, S.D. (Frost Arena)

Western Illinois 62 • 11-14, 2-10

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
15	Dalan Ancrum	f	2-10	0-3	2-2	2	6	8	4	6	1	0	0	1	32
52	Brandon Gilbeck	c	1-3	0-0	2-4	0	2	2	4	4	0	0	2	0	16
10	Kobe Webster	g	1-10	0-6	2-3	0	5	5	2	4	3	3	0	0	32
35	Issac Johnson	g	8-19	1-4	3-4	1	12	13	1	20	1	4	0	0	36
40	C.J. Duff	g	5-8	2-4	0-0	0	2	2	0	12	0	1	0	0	32
11	Delo Bruster		4-4	1-1	1-2	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	2	19
22	Jalen Morgan		1-3	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	3	2	0	0	0	0	10
44	Jordan Hughes		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
50	Charles Gavin		2-2	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	4	4	1	0	0	0	17
	Team					1	1	2							
	Totals		24-59	4-18	10-15	4	32	36	18	62	6	8	2	3	200

FG % 1st Half: 10-31 32.3% 2nd half: 14-28 50.0% Game: 24-59 40.7%
3FG % 1st Half: 1-9 11.1% 2nd half: 3-9 33.3% Game: 4-18 22.2%
FT % 1st Half: 2-5 40.0% 2nd half: 8-10 80.0% Game: 10-15 66.7%
Deadball Rebounds 3

South Dakota State 82 • 23-6, 11-1

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
23	Reed Tellinghuisen	f	1-6	0-4	0-0	0	5	5	2	2	2	0	3	1	31
24	Mike Daum	f	8-15	3-5	11-15	1	5	6	2	30	0	0	0	0	27
01	Skyler Flatten	g	1-4	1-4	1-2	1	5	6	0	4	0	0	1	0	30
02	Tevin King	g	4-9	0-0	2-2	2	6	8	3	10	2	1	0	1	27
05	David Jenkins	g	7-12	1-3	5-6	0	7	7	2	20	1	1	0	0	30
00	Brandon Key		5-9	1-2	0-0	0	1	1	3	11	3	2	0	2	22
03	Chris Howell		0-1	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
15	Beau Brown		0-2	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
25	Lane Severyn		0-2	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
45	Ian Theisen		2-3	1-2	0-0	1	0	1	3	5	1	0	0	1	19
	Team					1	2	3							
	Totals		28-63	7-24	19-25	6	33	39	15	82	9	4	4	5	200

FG % 1st Half: 14-33 42.4% 2nd half: 14-30 46.7% Game: 28-63 44.4%
3FG % 1st Half: 4-11 36.4% 2nd half: 3-13 23.1% Game: 7-24 29.2%
FT % 1st Half: 6-6 100.0 2nd half: 13-19 68.4% Game: 19-25 76.0%
Deadball Rebounds 3

Officials: Doran Gotschall, Steve Honacki, Toby Martinez
Technical fouls: Western Illinois-None. South Dakota State-None.
Attendance: 2873

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Western Illinois	23	39	**62**
South Dakota State	38	44	**82**

	In Paint	Off T/O	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
Points WIUM	28	5	3	0	16
SDSU	34	9	11	6	16

Last FG - WIUM 2nd-01:25, SDSU 2nd-03:07.
Largest lead - WIUM None, SDSU by 25 2nd-08:29.
WIUM led for 00:00. SDSU led for 38:24. Game was tied for 01:36.

Score tied - 0 times.
Lead changed - 0 times.

GAME 30
SOUTH DAKOTA STATE 76, SOUTH DAKOTA 72

Official Basketball Box Score -- Game Totals -- Final Statistics
South Dakota vs South Dakota State
02/22/18 7 p.m. at Brookings, S.D. (Frost Arena)

South Dakota 72 • 24-7, 11-3

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
12	Trey Burch-Manning	f	3-9	1-2	0-0	1	4	5	2	7	2	0	0	2	32
25	Tyler Hagedorn	f	2-6	1-2	2-2	0	3	3	4	7	1	4	0	1	28
03	Triston Simpson	g	2-5	0-1	0-0	1	2	3	1	4	2	2	0	1	29
13	Matt Mooney	g	13-26	5-10	2-4	1	3	4	4	33	1	2	1	0	37
22	Tyler Peterson	g	4-8	0-2	4-4	1	9	10	4	12	0	0	0	0	33
05	Joshua Doss		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
20	Brandon Armstrong		2-2	2-2	1-2	0	0	0	1	7	3	0	0	0	21
33	Logan Power		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
34	Nick Fuller		1-5	0-2	0-0	1	0	1	5	2	0	1	0	0	15
45	Austin Sparks		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
	Team					3	2	5				1			
	Totals		27-61	9-21	9-12	8	23	31	21	72	9	10	1	4	200

FG % 1st Half: 12-28 42.9% 2nd half: 15-33 45.5% Game: 27-61 44.3%
3FG % 1st Half: 2-9 22.2% 2nd half: 7-12 58.3% Game: 9-21 42.9%
FT % 1st Half: 4-6 66.7% 2nd half: 5-6 83.3% Game: 9-12 75.0%
Deadball Rebounds 0

South Dakota State 76 • 24-6, 12-1

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
24	Mike Daum	f	7-15	2-6	4-5	3	9	12	3	20	2	3	2	0	35
45	Ian Theisen	f	1-3	0-1	1-2	0	1	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	18
02	Tevin King	g	2-7	0-1	0-0	2	7	9	3	4	7	4	0	2	34
23	Reed Tellinghuisen	g	4-11	1-6	4-5	2	6	8	1	13	2	1	0	1	38
25	Lane Severyn	g	5-9	4-6	0-2	5	3	8	2	14	2	0	0	1	30
00	Brandon Key		0-2	0-2	0-0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
01	Skyler Flatten		2-3	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	4	4	0	1	0	0	14
05	David Jenkins		6-11	3-4	3-3	0	1	1	2	18	1	2	0	0	26
	Team					1	0	1				2			
	Totals		27-61	10-27	12-17	14	28	42	16	76	14	13	2	4	200

FG % 1st Half: 15-30 50.0% 2nd half: 12-31 38.7% Game: 27-61 44.3%
3FG % 1st Half: 7-15 46.7% 2nd half: 3-12 25.0% Game: 10-27 37.0%
FT % 1st Half: 3-4 75.0% 2nd half: 9-13 69.2% Game: 12-17 70.6%
Deadball Rebounds 2,1

Officials: Lewis Garrison, Steve McJunkins, John Yorkovich
Technical fouls: South Dakota-None. South Dakota State-None.
Attendance: 4138
South Dakota Corn Showdown Series
South Dakota State wins 2018 Summit League regular season title.

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
South Dakota	30	42	**72**
South Dakota State	40	36	**76**

	In Paint	Off T/O	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
Points USD	30	17	9	2	9
SDSU	32	7	13	0	22

Last FG - USD 2nd-00:38, SDSU 2nd-01:49.
Largest lead - USD by 4 2nd-06:04, SDSU by 16 2nd-13:46.
USD led for 04:09. SDSU led for 34:22. Game was tied for 01:29.

Score tied - 1 time.
Lead changed - 8 times.

GAME 31
SOUTH DAKOTA STATE 97, FORT WAYNE 90

Official Basketball Box Score -- Game Totals -- Final Statistics
South Dakota State vs Fort Wayne
02/24/18 7:10 p.m. at Fort Wayne, Ind. (Gates Center)

South Dakota State 97 • 25-6, 13-1 SL

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
01	Skyler Flatten	*	3-7	2-6	2-2	0	0	0	0	10	1	0	1	0	33
02	Tevin King	*	4-7	1-1	2-3	2	8	10	5	11	5	0	0	1	26
05	David Jenkins	*	7-16	1-6	1-2	2	2	4	1	16	4	2	0	0	38
23	Reed Tellinghuisen	*	4-10	3-5	2-2	0	4	4	3	13	2	1	0	0	33
24	Mike Daum	*	10-18	8-12	3-4	1	12	13	1	31	2	1	1	0	33
00	Brandon Key		3-4	0-1	3-5	0	1	1	3	9	4	0	0	0	17
25	Lane Severyn		3-4	1-1	0-0	2	1	3	2	7	0	0	0	0	12
45	Ian Theisen		0-3	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	8
	Team					1	2	3							
	Totals		34-69	16-33	13-18	8	30	38	16	97	18	4	2	1	200

FG % 1st Half: 18-35 51.4% 2nd half: 16-34 47.1% Game: 34-69 49.3%
3FG % 1st Half: 5-15 33.3% 2nd half: 11-18 61.1% Game: 16-33 48.5%
FT % 1st Half: 4-6 66.7% 2nd half: 9-12 75.0% Game: 13-18 72.2%
Deadball Rebounds 2

Fort Wayne 90 • 18-13, 7-7 SL

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
01	Bryson Scott	*	7-19	1-5	1-3	2	6	8	4	16	2	0	0	0	26
05	Jax Levitch	*	1-4	1-3	0-0	1	6	7	0	3	1	1	0	0	25
22	Xzavier Taylor	*	5-9	0-1	0-0	1	8	9	2	10	2	0	1	0	34
32	Kason Harrell	*	3-8	3-7	2-2	0	3	3	3	11	1	2	1	0	39
55	John Konchar	*	9-16	4-8	9-10	3	3	6	3	31	6	1	3	0	40-
11	Dylan Carl		0-2	0-2	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	6
21	Jordon King		3-3	3-3	2-2	0	1	1	4	11	1	1	0	0	15
33	Matt Weir		2-5	1-4	3-3	0	1	1	0	8	3	0	0	0	15
	Team					1	1	2							
	Totals		30-66	13-33	17-20	8	30	38	16	90	17	5	6	1	200

FG % 1st Half: 14-33 42.4% 2nd half: 16-33 48.5% Game: 30-66 45.5%
3FG % 1st Half: 6-16 37.5% 2nd half: 7-17 41.2% Game: 13-33 39.4%
FT % 1st Half: 4-6 66.7% 2nd half: 13-14 92.9% Game: 17-20 85.0%
Deadball Rebounds 1

Officials: John Floyd, Dan Dorian, Brian McAnally
Technical fouls: South Dakota State-None. Fort Wayne-None.
Attendance: 1824

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
South Dakota State	45	52	**97**
Fort Wayne	38	52	**90**

	In Paint	Off T/O	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
Points SDSU	36	6	11	0	16
FW	30	4	13	3	19

Last FG - SDSU 2nd-00:48, FW 2nd-00:09.
Largest lead - SDSU by 23 2nd-13:45, FW by 5 1st-12:51.
SDSU led for 31:51. FW led for 04:45. Game was tied for 03:24.

Score tied - 2 times.
Lead changed - 3 times.

GAME 32
SOUTH DAKOTA STATE 66, WESTERN ILLINOIS 60

Official Basketball Box Score -- Game Totals -- Final Statistics
Western Illinois vs South Dakota State
03/03/18 6 p.m. at PREMIER Center; Sioux Falls, S.D.

Western Illinois 60 • 12-16

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
15	Dalan Ancrum	f	5-12	0-2	3-4	0	2	2	1	13	1	4	3	2	40
52	Brandon Gilbeck	c	7-10	0-0	0-0	2	5	7	5	14	1	2	4	0	30
10	Kobe Webster	g	3-14	1-5	0-0	0	5	5	3	7	0	0	0	0	33
35	Issac Johnson	g	7-11	1-2	2-4	1	14	15	1	17	1	2	0	1	35
40	C.J. Duff	g	2-5	1-3	1-2	0	0	0	2	6	2	0	0	1	31
11	Delo Bruster		1-4	1-3	0-0	0	2	2	4	3	0	1	0	0	7
22	Jalen Morgan		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	4	4	3	0	0	1	0	0	14
50	Charles Gavin		0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	10
	Team					0	3	3	1						
	Totals		25-56	4-15	6-10	4	35	39	22	60	6	10	7	4	200

							Deadball Rebounds
FG % 1st Half:	13-30	43.3%	2nd half:	12-26	46.2%	Game: 25-56 44.6%	2
3FG % 1st Half:	2-7	28.6%	2nd half:	2-8	25.0%	Game: 4-15 26.7%	
FT % 1st Half:	4-6	66.7%	2nd half:	2-4	50.0%	Game: 6-10 60.0%	

South Dakota State 66 • 26-6

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
23	Reed Tellinghuisen	f	2-11	2-5	3-4	1	3	4	1	9	1	2	0	2	33
24	Mike Daum	f	9-23	3-9	12-13	3	16	19	1	33	0	1	1	0	35
01	Skyler Flatten	g	2-6	1-4	0-2	1	1	2	3	5	0	1	0	0	33
02	Tevin King	g	4-6	0-1	0-1	5	6	11	4	8	3	0	0	1	35
05	David Jenkins	g	1-10	1-5	0-0	0	0	0	1	3	1	1	0	0	24
00	Brandon Key		3-6	0-2	2-4	1	0	1	1	8	2	1	0	0	24
25	Lane Severyn		0-2	0-2	0-1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	11
45	Ian Theisen		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
	Team					3	1	4							
	Totals		21-64	7-28	17-25	14	29	43	12	66	7	6	1	3	200

							Deadball Rebounds
FG % 1st Half:	10-33	30.3%	2nd half:	11-31	35.5%	Game: 21-64 32.8%	2
3FG % 1st Half:	5-17	29.4%	2nd half:	2-11	18.2%	Game: 7-28 25.0%	
FT % 1st Half:	4-5	80.0%	2nd half:	13-20	65.0%	Game: 17-25 68.0%	

Officials: Daryl Smith, Bryan Anslinger, John Lloyd, A-Luke Schumer
Technical fouls: Western Illinois-Team. South Dakota State-None.
Attendance: 10771
Summit League Men's Basketball Championship Quarterfinal #1
#1SDSU faces #4 Fort Wayne-#5 North Dakota State winner at 6 p.m. Monday
Western Illinois seeded eighth; South Dakota State seeded first

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Western Illinois	32	28	**60**
South Dakota State	29	37	**66**

	In Paint	Off T/O	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
Points					
WIUM	30	4	5	0	3
SDSU	26	12	16	4	8

Last FG - WIUM 2nd-00:38, SDSU 2nd-02:15.
Largest lead - WIUM by 9 2nd-14:47, SDSU by 8 2nd-02:15.
WIUM led for 24:58. SDSU led for 13:41. Game was tied for 01:21.

Score tied - 4 times.
Lead changed - 11 times.

GAME 33
SOUTH DAKOTA STATE 78, NORTH DAKOTA STATE 57

Official Basketball Box Score -- Game Totals -- Final Statistics
North Dakota State vs South Dakota State
3/5/18 6 p.m. at PREMIER Center; Sioux Falls, S.D.

North Dakota State 57 • 15-17

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
21	AJ Jacobson	f	4-7	2-3	0-0	0	3	3	4	10	0	0	1	0	27
30	Spencer Eliason	f	0-2	0-0	0-0	2	2	4	1	0	0	0	0	1	12
02	Paul Miller	g	4-14	1-8	5-6	0	5	5	2	14	0	3	0	1	35
22	Cameron Hunter	g	3-8	1-3	4-4	0	4	4	3	11	3	3	0	0	32
24	Tyson Ward	g	5-12	0-3	5-7	1	3	4	1	15	1	5	0	1	33
11	Jared Samuelson		0-3	0-3	0-0	0	3	3	2	0	2	0	0	0	29
13	Chris Quayle		0-2	0-1	0-0	0	4	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	11
23	Deng Geu		2-5	0-1	0-0	0	3	3	1	4	0	0	0	1	15
34	Rocky Kreuser		1-2	1-2	0-0	0	1	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	6
	Team					0	2	2							
	Totals		19-55	5-24	14-17	3	30	33	17	57	6	12	1	4	200

							Deadball Rebounds
FG % 1st Half:	7-27	25.9%	2nd half:	12-28	42.9%	Game: 19-55 34.5%	2
3FG % 1st Half:	1-9	11.1%	2nd half:	4-15	26.7%	Game: 5-24 20.8%	
FT % 1st Half:	5-6	83.3%	2nd half:	9-11	81.8%	Game: 14-17 82.4%	

South Dakota State 78 • 27-6

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
23	Reed Tellinghuisen	f	1-6	0-3	3-4	2	4	6	3	5	2	0	0	0	27
24	Mike Daum	f	7-15	2-5	3-3	2	9	11	3	19	1	0	0	1	26
01	Skyler Flatten	g	3-4	2-3	0-0	0	5	5	1	8	1	1	1	2	28
02	Tevin King	g	3-5	0-1	2-5	0	3	3	2	8	5	2	0	1	25
05	David Jenkins	g	10-15	2-6	2-3	0	5	5	0	24	2	2	0	1	37
00	Brandon Key		3-6	0-1	0-0	0	2	2	0	6	1	1	0	0	22
03	Chris Howell		1-2	1-1	0-2	0	1	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
15	Beau Brown		0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
25	Lane Severyn		1-3	1-1	2-2	1	1	2	3	5	0	1	0	0	16
45	Ian Theisen		0-3	0-3	0-0	0	3	3	3	0	0	1	0	0	14
	Team					0	1	1							
	Totals		29-60	8-25	12-19	5	34	39	15	78	12	8	1	5	200

							Deadball Rebounds
FG % 1st Half:	15-34	44.1%	2nd half:	14-26	53.8%	Game: 29-60 48.3%	3
3FG % 1st Half:	4-14	28.6%	2nd half:	4-11	36.4%	Game: 8-25 32.0%	
FT % 1st Half:	4-6	66.7%	2nd half:	8-13	61.5%	Game: 12-19 63.2%	

Officials: Kelly Pfeifer, Rob Kueneman, Todd Van Sossan, A-T.Stewart
Technical fouls: North Dakota State-None. South Dakota State-None.
Attendance:
Summit League Men's Basketball Championship semifinal No. 1. SDSU advances to Tuesday's 8 p.m. championship game against winner of South Dakota/Denver semifinal. South Dakota State is No. 1 seed; North Dakota State is No. 5 seed.

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
North Dakota State	20	37	**57**
South Dakota State	38	40	**78**

	In Paint	Off T/O	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
Points					
NDSU	28	11	0	6	7
SDSU	36	18	6	4	14

Last FG - NDSU 2nd-00:24, SDSU 2nd-01:36.
Largest lead - NDSU None, SDSU by 30 2nd-05:35.
NDSU led for 00:00. SDSU led for 39:08. Game was tied for 00:52.

Score tied - 0 times.
Lead changed - 0 times.

SOUTH DAKOTA STATE TV/PHOTO ROSTER

Brandon Key
PG • Jr. • 5-10 • 180
Milwaukee, Wis.

Skyler Flatten
G • Sr. • 6-6 • 215
Clark, S.D.

Tevin King
G • Jr. • 6-1 • 200
Chicago, Ill.

Chris Howell
G • Jr. • 6-5 • 217
Milwaukee, Wis.

Ryan Krueger
G/F • Fr. • 6-6 • 200
Hortonville, Wis.

David Jenkins Jr.
G • Fr. • 6-2 • 190
Tacoma, Wash.

Alou Dillon
F • Fr. • 6-8 • 225
Wauwatosa, Wis.

Beau Brown
G • So. • 6-1 • 175
Mitchell, S.D.

Reed Tellinghuisen
G/F • Sr. • 6-7 • 215
Sac City, Iowa

Mike Daum
F • Jr. • 6-9 • 250
Kimball, Neb.

Lane Severyn
G/F • Sr. • 6-5 • 220
Pierre, S.D.

Matt Dentlinger
G/F • Fr. • 6-8 • 250
Carroll, Iowa

Alex Arians
G • Fr. • 6-4 • 190
Madison, Wis.

Ian Theisen
F • Sr. • 6-9 • 240
Osseo, Minn.

T.J. Otzelberger
Head Coach
Second Season

Eric Henderson
Assistant Coach
Second Season

Rob Klinkefus
Assistant Coach
12th Season

Ben Walker
Assistant Coach
Second Season

Tyler Glidden
Director of Ops
Second Season